

Practical Electronics

MAY 1965

PRICE 2/6

FREE inside

2 BLUEPRINTS

- * AUDIO OSCILLATOR AND OUTPUT METER
- * MICROPHONE MIXER
- * SIMPLE SHORT WAVE RECEIVER



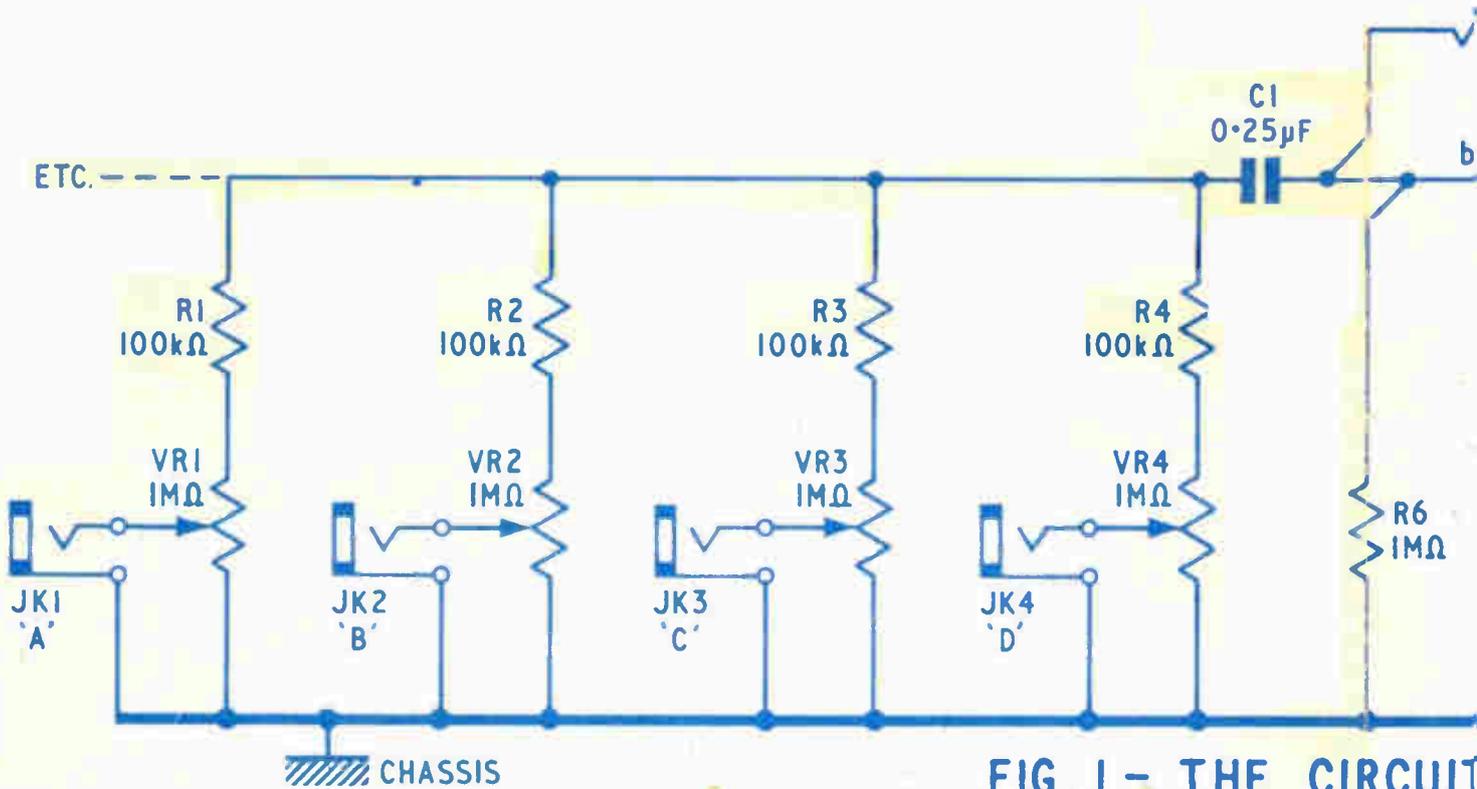
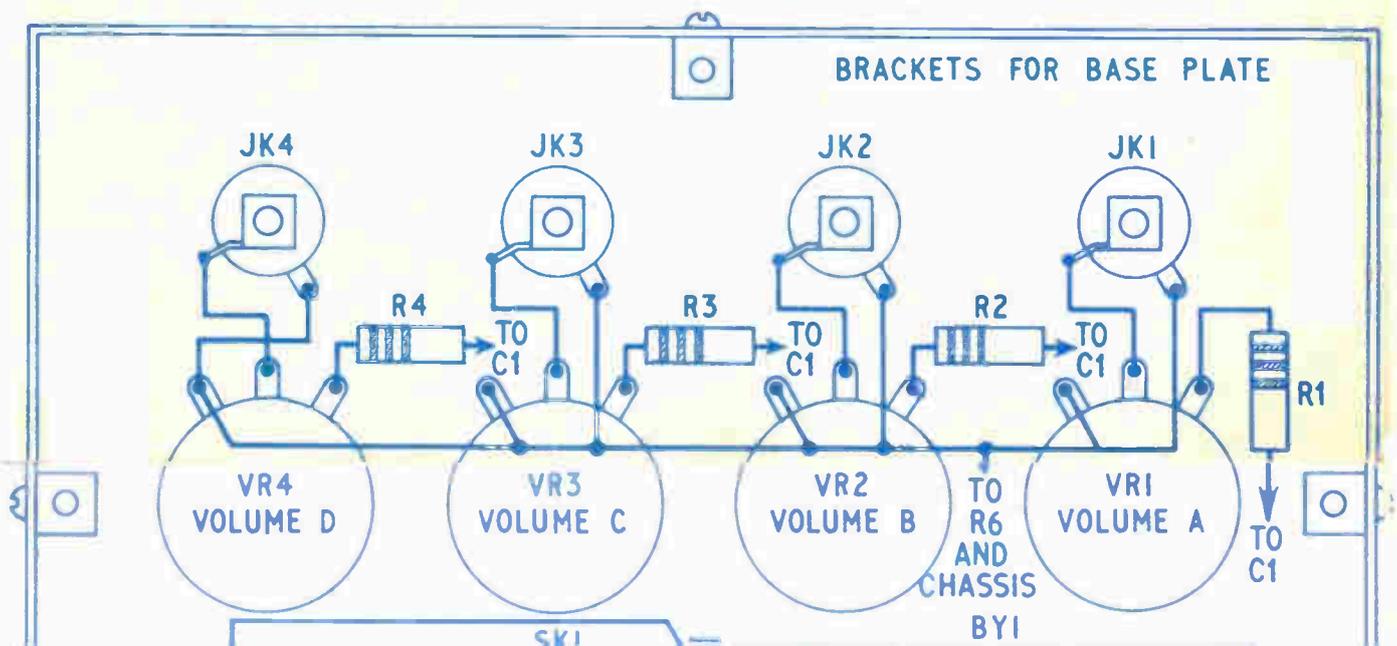


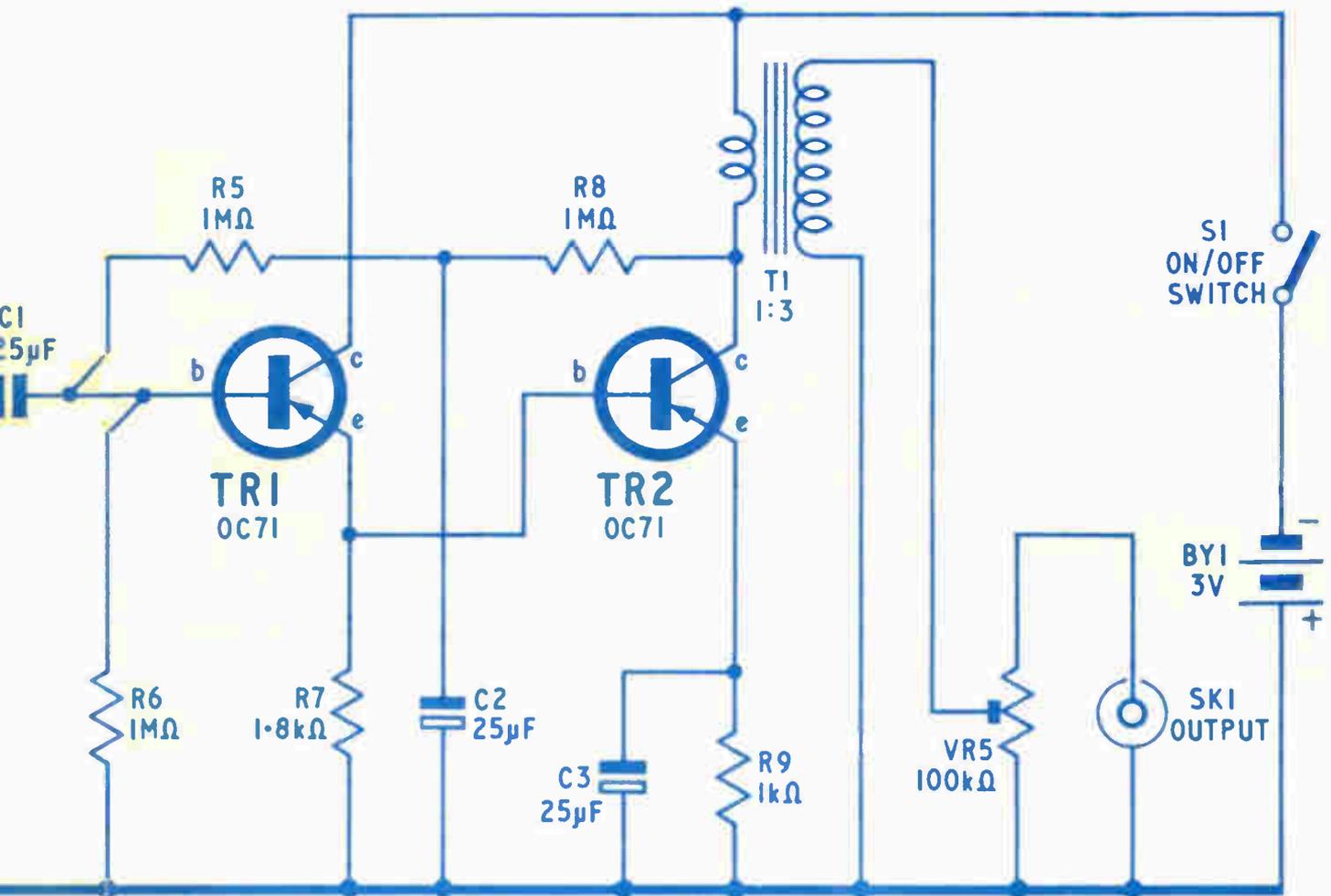
FIG. 1 - THE CIRCUIT



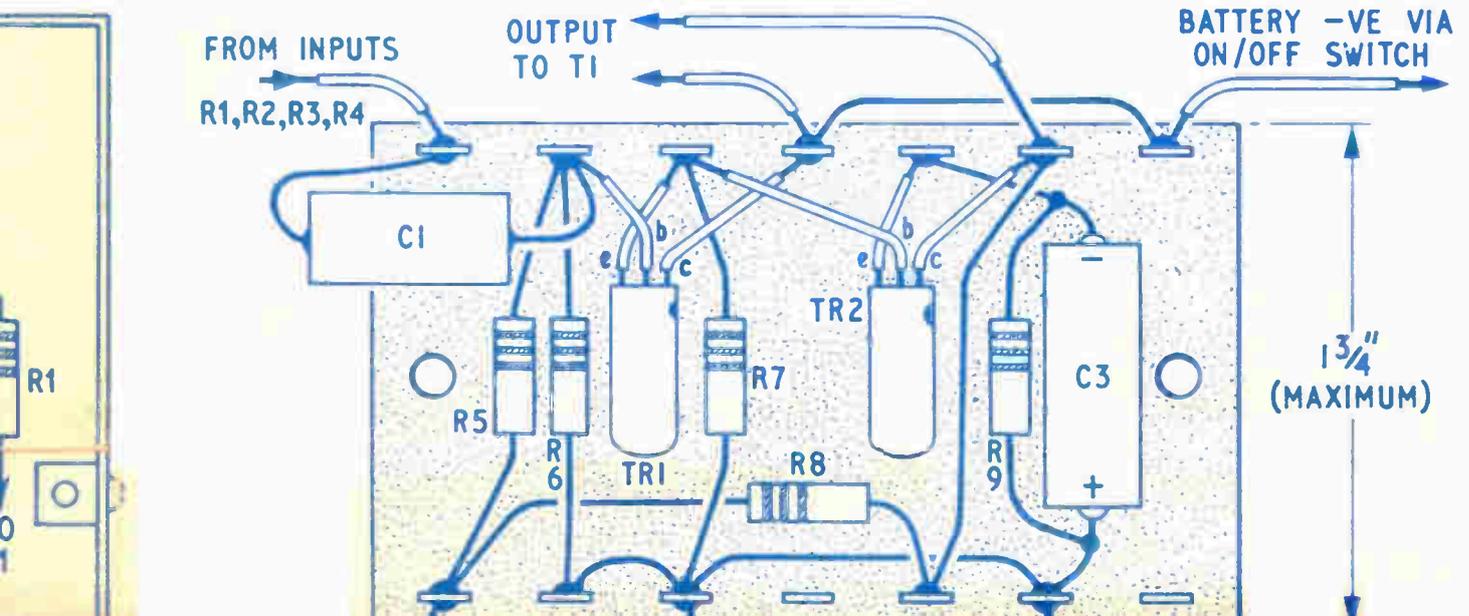
ONE MIXER UNIT

PRICE 5/-

PUBLISHED BY GEO. NEWNES LTD.,
TOWER HOUSE, SOUTHAMPTON STREET,
LONDON, W.C.2.



E CIRCUIT DIAGRAM



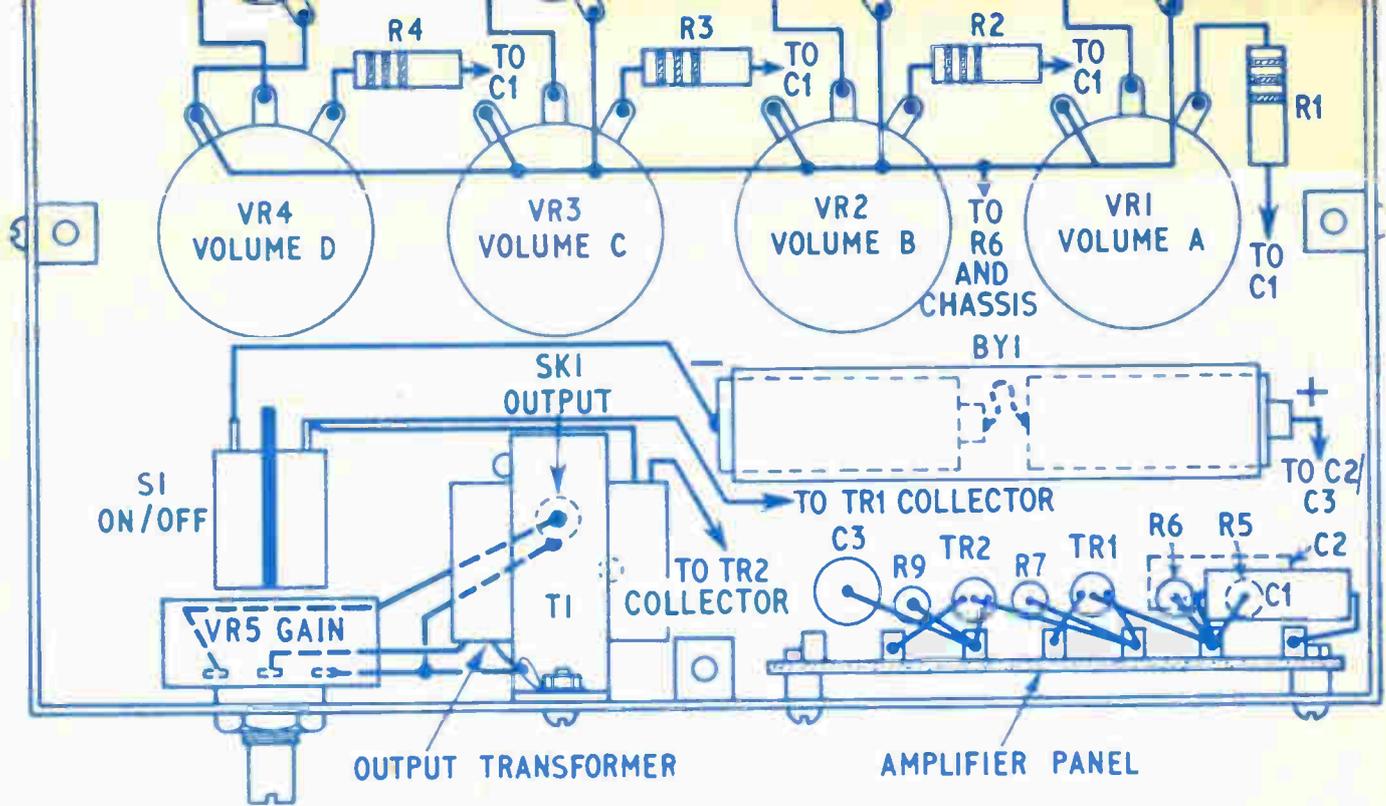


FIG.

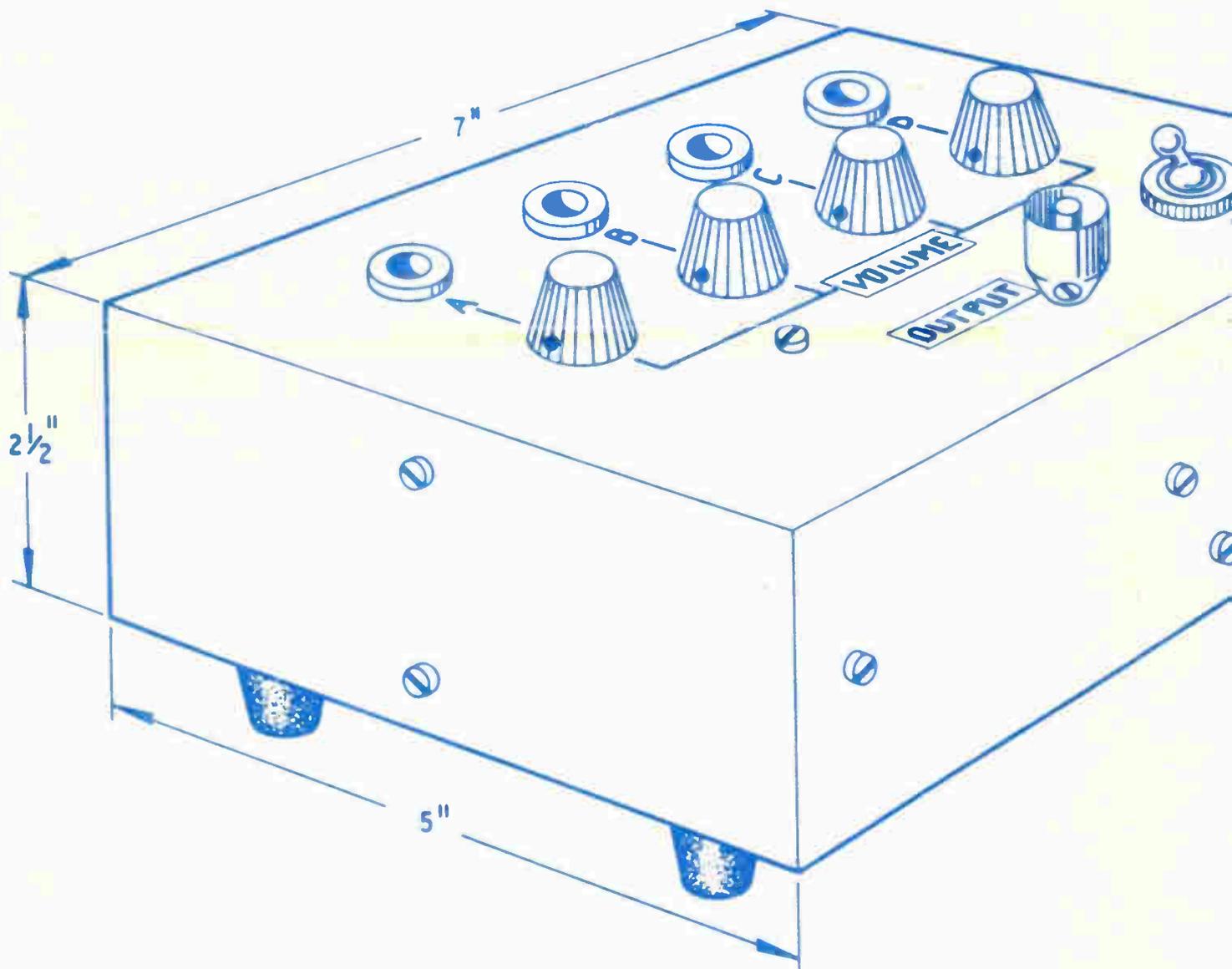


FIG. 4 - VIEW OF COMPLETED UNIT

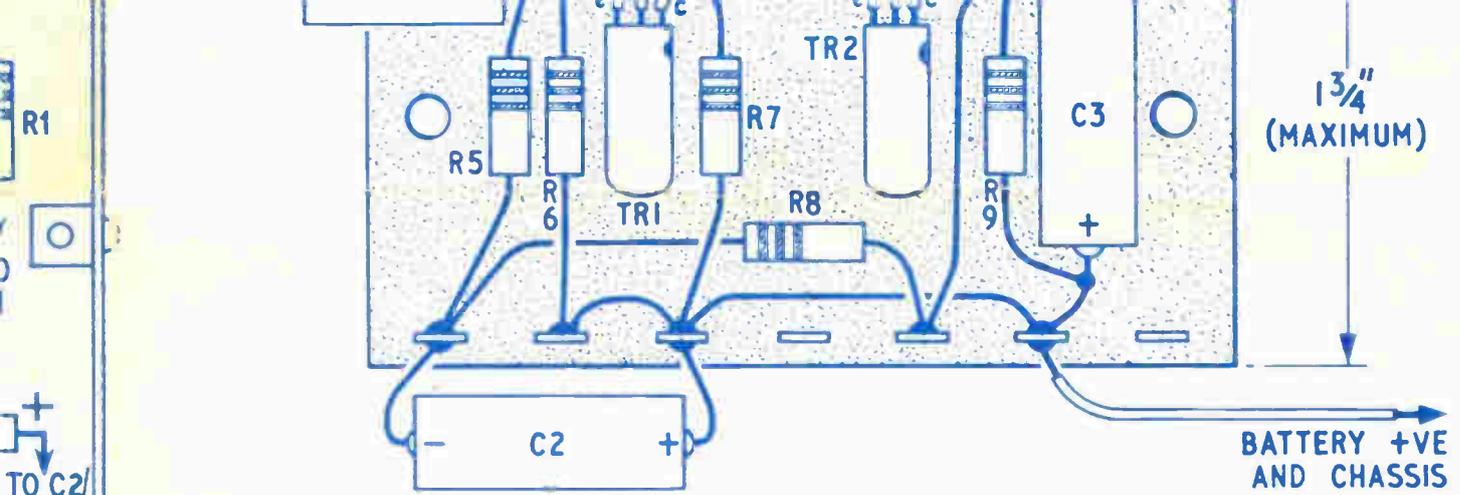


FIG. 3 - AMPLIFIER PANEL WIRING

FIG. 2 - LAYOUT OF CHASSIS (FULL SIZE)



COMPONENTS LIST

Resistors

| | | | | |
|----|---------------|----|---------------|------|
| R1 | 100k Ω | R6 | 1M Ω | H.S. |
| R2 | 100k Ω | R7 | 1.8k Ω | H.S. |
| R3 | 100k Ω | R8 | 1M Ω | |
| R4 | 100k Ω | R9 | 1k Ω | |

All 10%, 1/4W carbon

Potentiometers

VR1-VR4 1M Ω carbon, logarithmic
 VR5 100k Ω carbon, logarithmic

Capacitors

C1 0.25 μ F paper
 C2 25 μ F electrolytic, 25V
 C3 25 μ F electrolytic, 25V

Transistors

TR1 OC71
 TR2 OC71

Transformer

T1 Intervalve transformer, 1:3 ratio

Switch

S1 Single pole, on off toggle switch

Sockets

JK1 JK4 normal 2-contact insulated jack socket (Igranic or Radiospares)
 SK1 Coaxial socket

Battery

BY1 3V battery (two 1.5V pen cells)

Miscellaneous

Four matching knobs. Aluminium box 7in x 5in x 2 1/2in, with removable bottom panel. Four small rubber feet

AUDIO OSCILLATOR

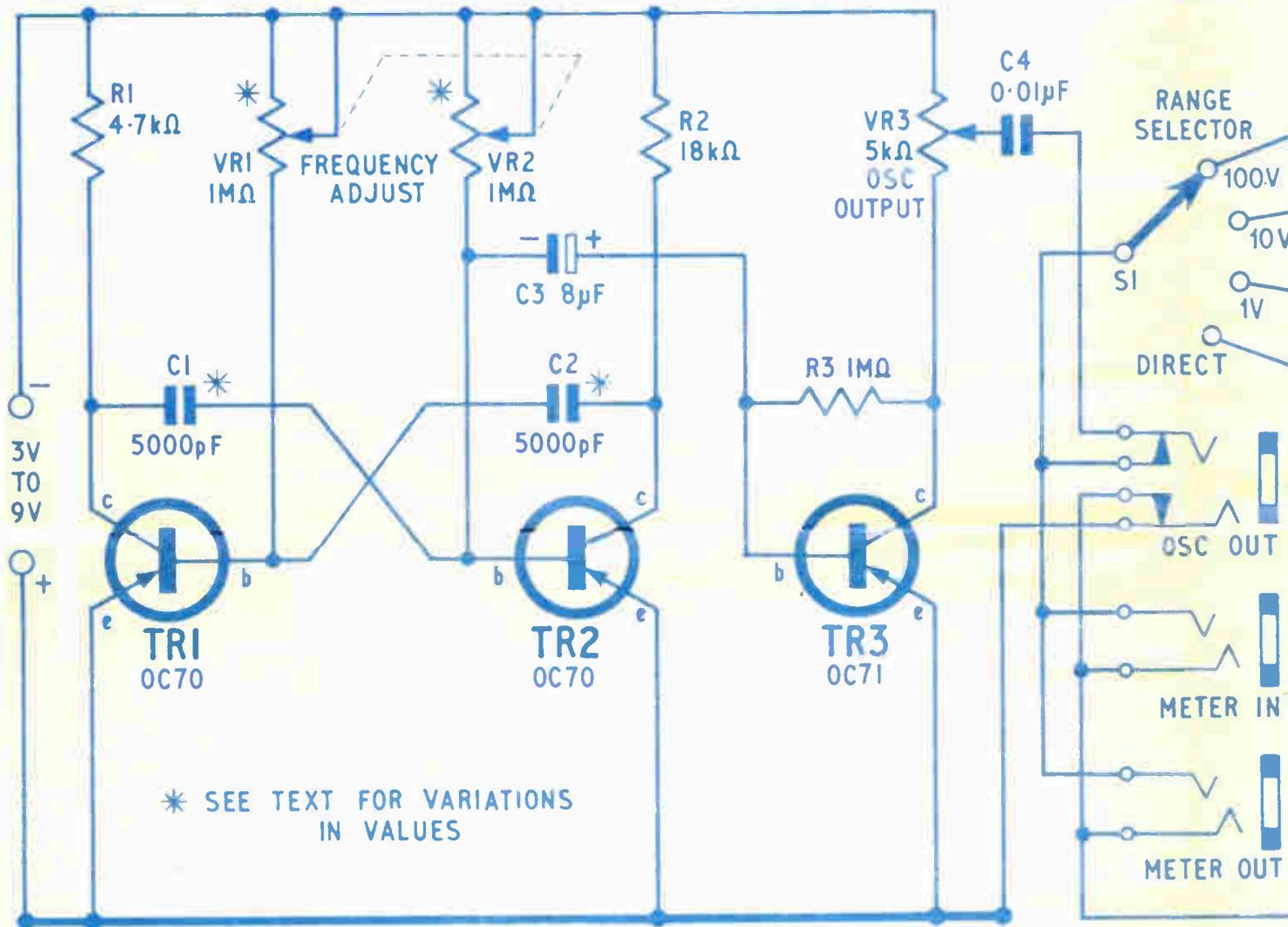
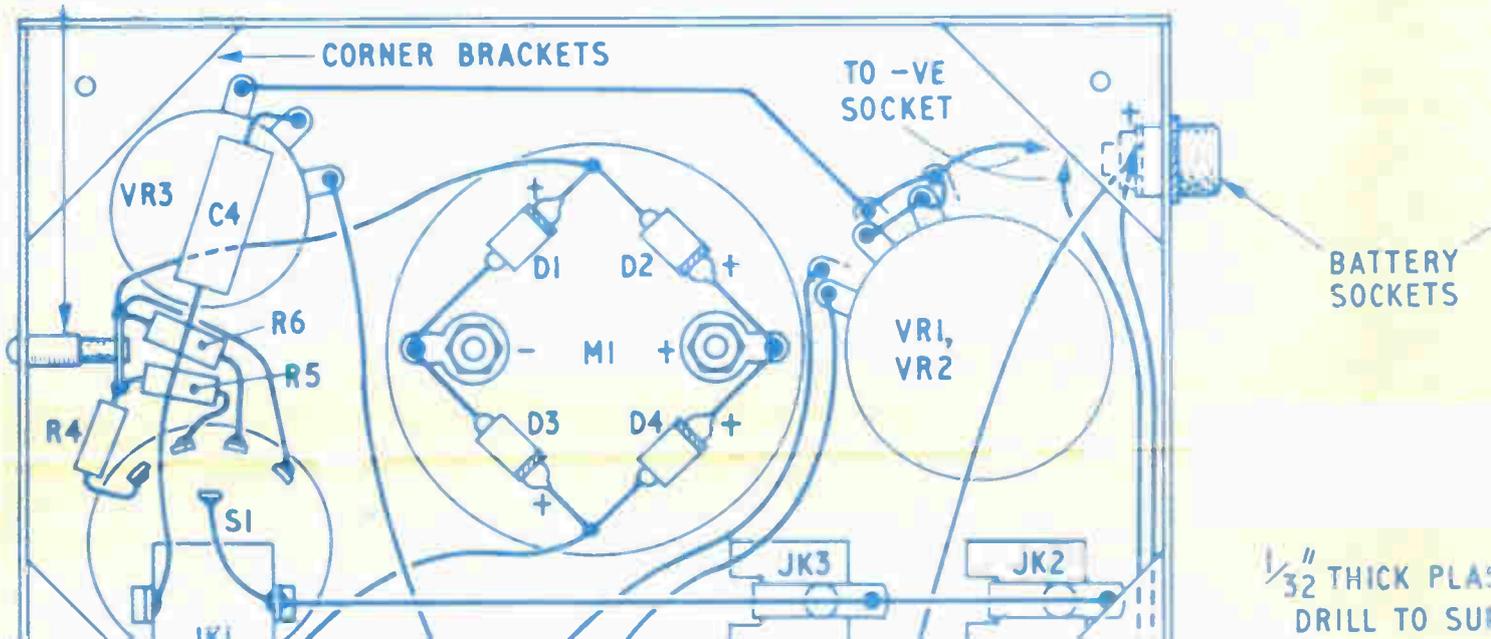


FIG. 1 - THE CIRCUIT DIAGRAM

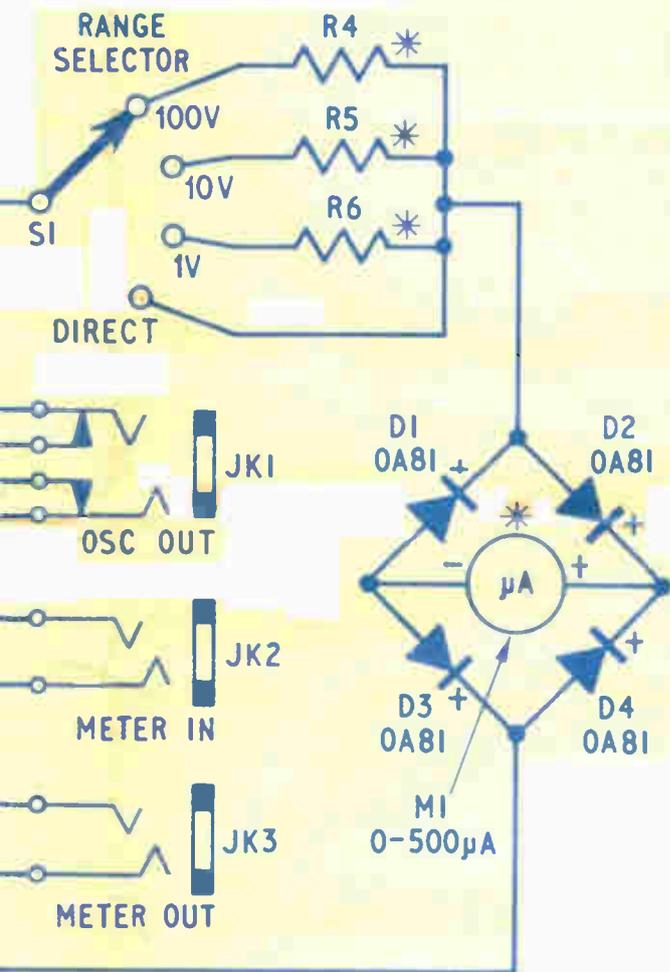
STAND-OFF INSULATOR



ATOR & OUTPUT METER

PRICE 5/-

PUBLISHED BY GEO. NEWNES LTD
TOWER HOUSE, SOUTHAMPTON STREET,
LONDON, W.C.2



COMPONENTS LIST

Resistors

R1 4.7k Ω R4 }
R2 18k Ω R5 } depend upon meter used--see
R3 1M Ω R6 } text
All 10%, 1/4W carbon

Potentiometers

VR1 1M Ω carbon, linear }
VR2 1M Ω carbon, linear } ganged
VR3 5k Ω

Capacitors

C1 5,000pF silver mica, 5%
C2 5,000pF silver mica, 5%
C3 8 μ F electrolytic, 15V C4 0.01 μ F Paper

Transistors

TR1 OC70, OC71 or similar
TR2 OC70, OC71 or similar
TR3 OC71, OC72 or OC76

Diodes

DI-4 OA81 germanium diodes (4 off)

Jack Sockets

JK1 closed-circuit, insulated jack } (Igranic or
JK2,3 normal 2-contact insulated jack } Radiospares)

Meter

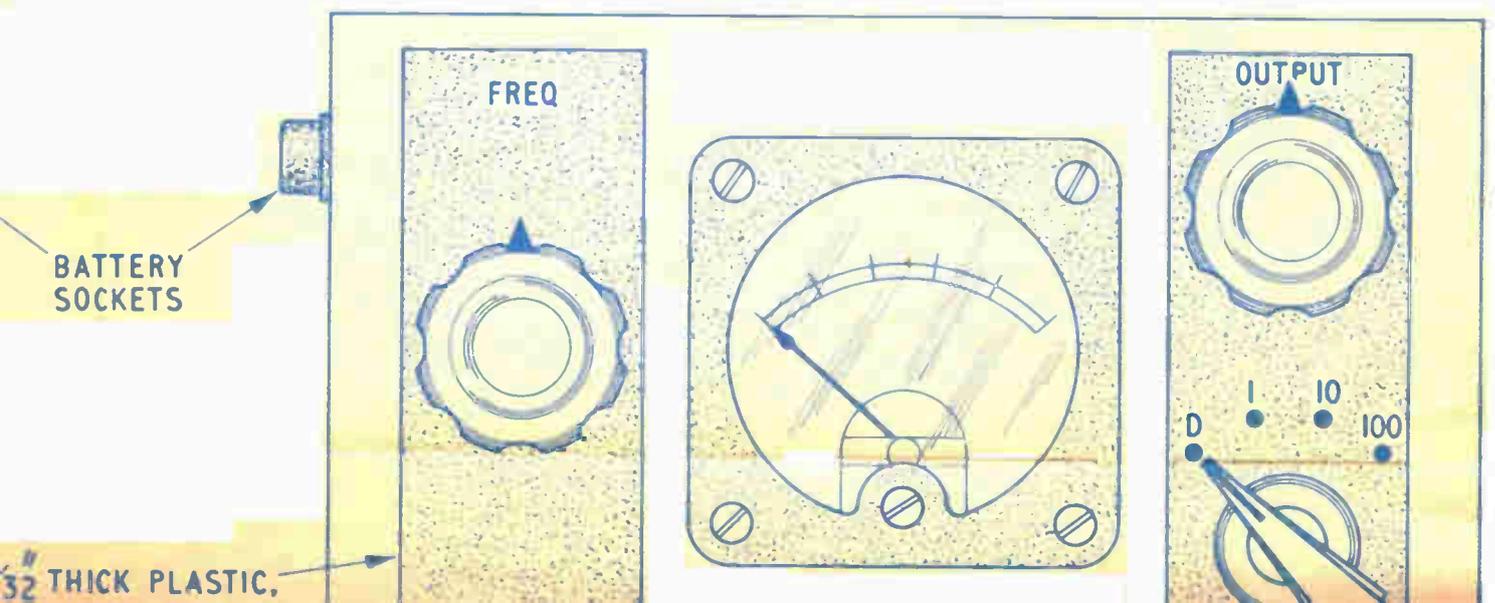
MI Moving coil, 500 μ A f.s.d., scaled 0-10

Switch

SI Single pole, 4 way rotary switch

Miscellaneous

Pair of sockets, one red, one black (Radiospares). Three knobs. Two 7-tag miniature terminal strips. Aluminium sheet for case. Nuts and bolts, rivets, solder tags



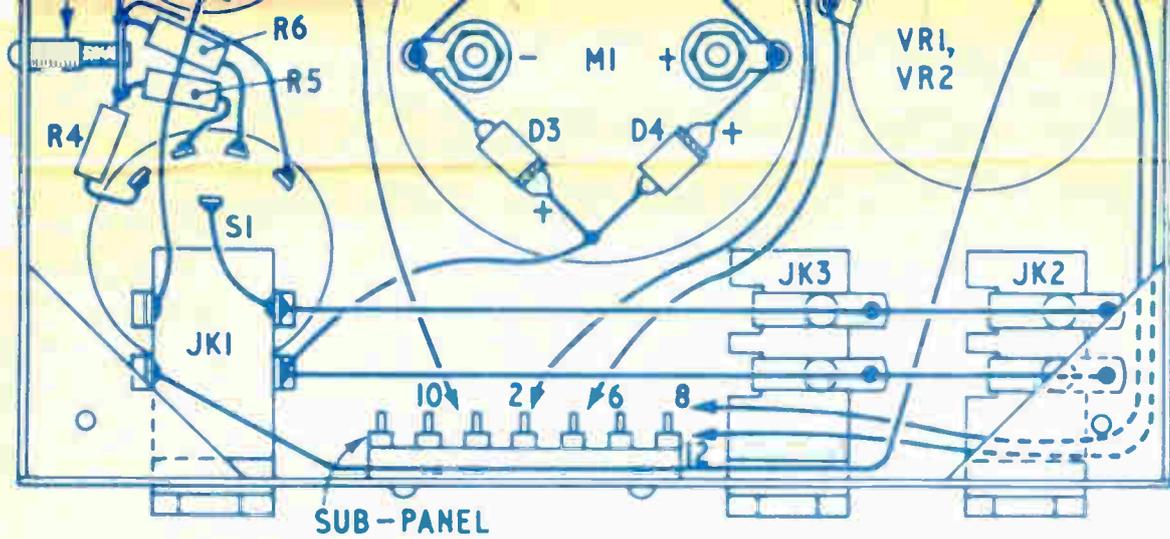


FIG. 2 - VIEW ON UNDERSIDE OF CHASSIS

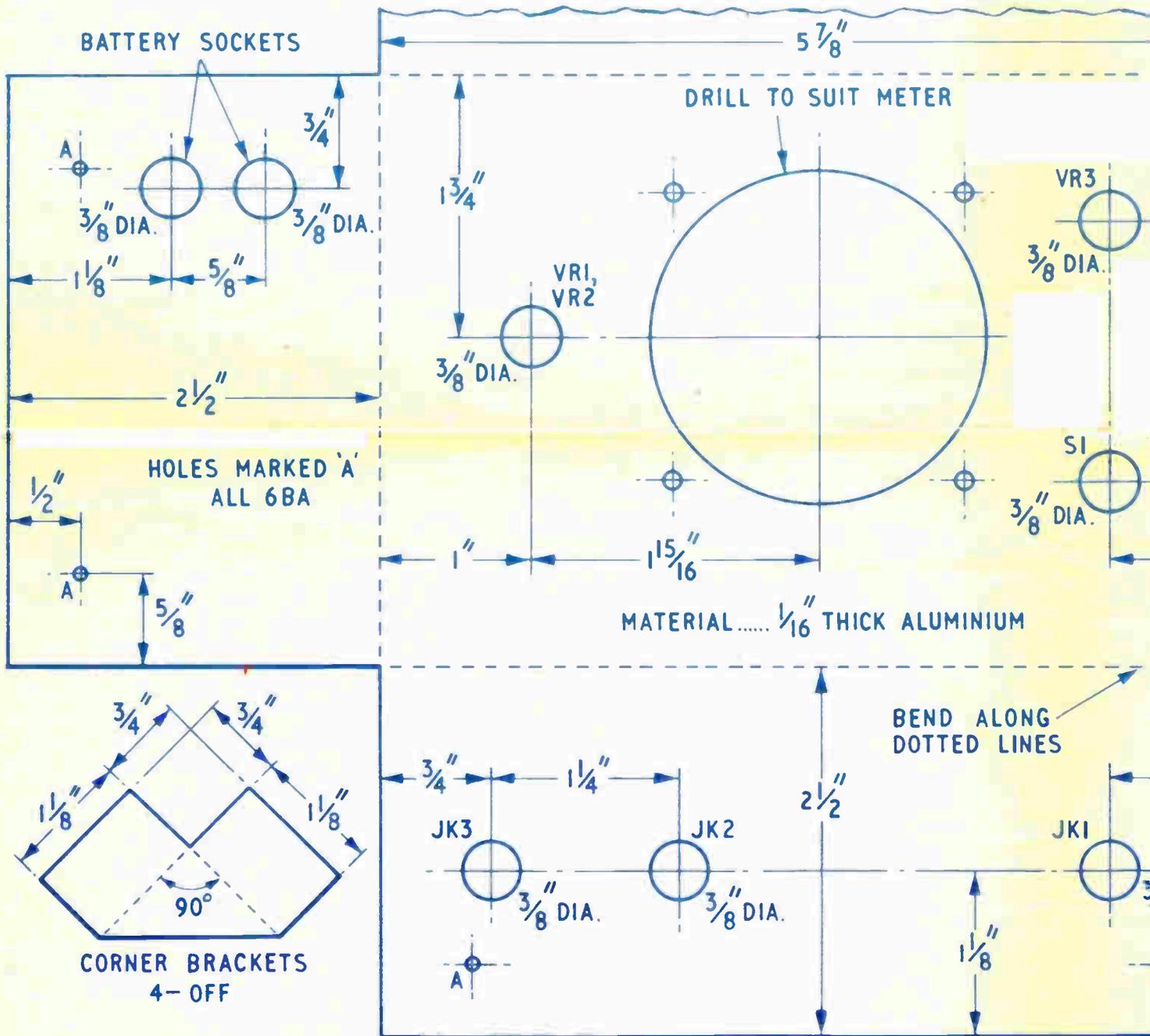


FIG. 4 - CHASSIS DRILLING DETAILS

BATTERY SOCKETS

3/32" THICK PLASTIC, DRILL TO SUIT CONTROL LAYOUT (2-OFF)

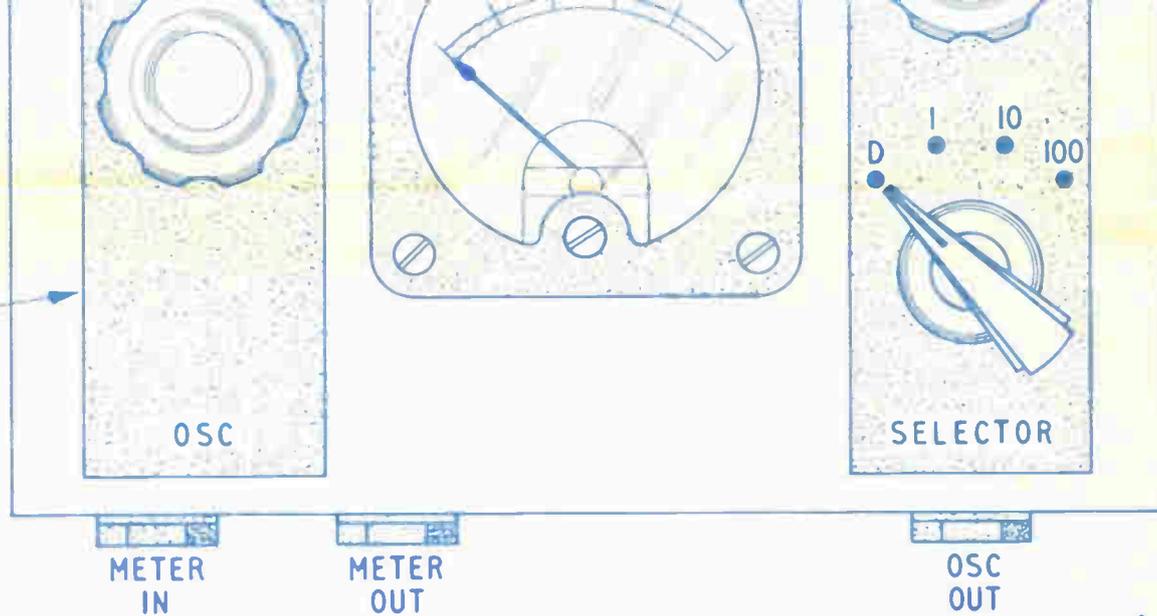


FIG. 3 - VIEW ON TOP OF CHASSIS (FULL SIZE)

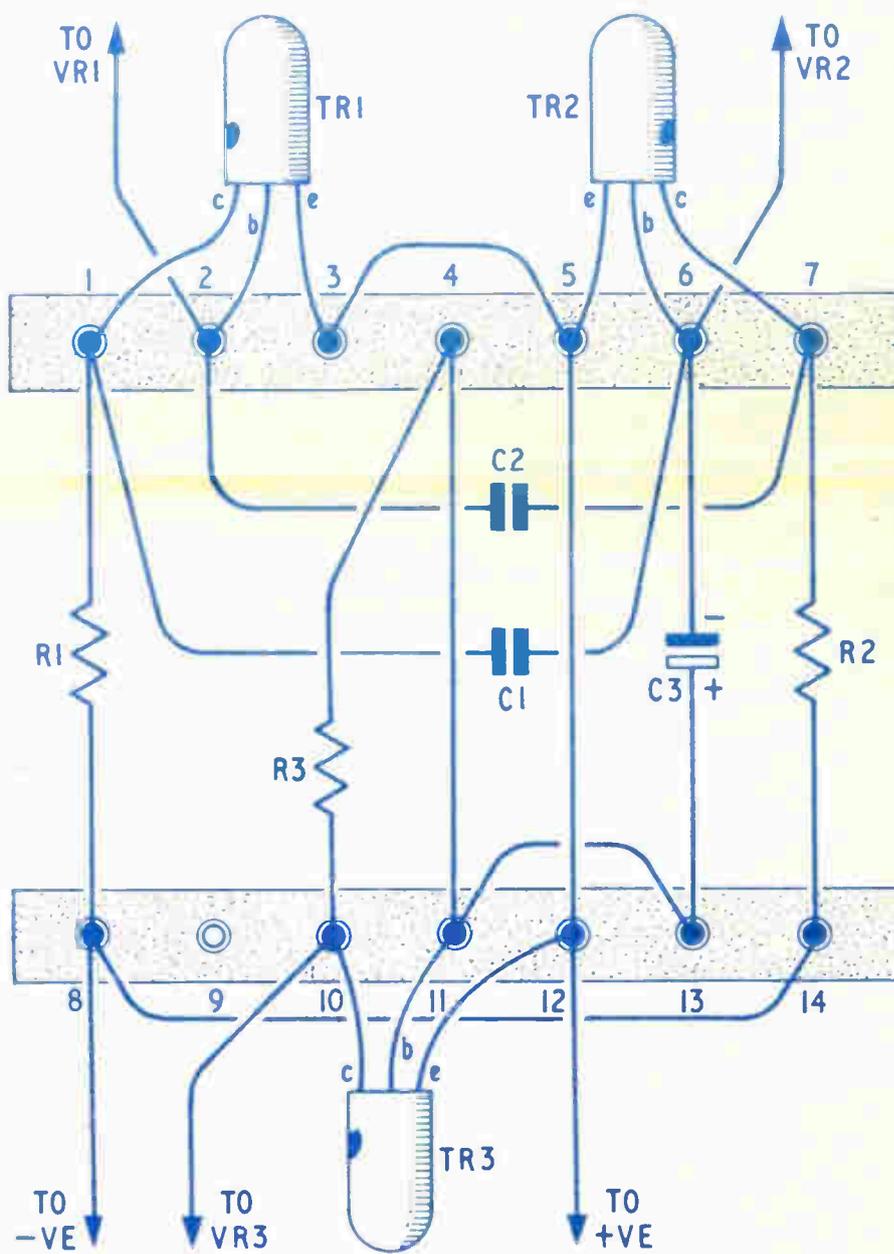
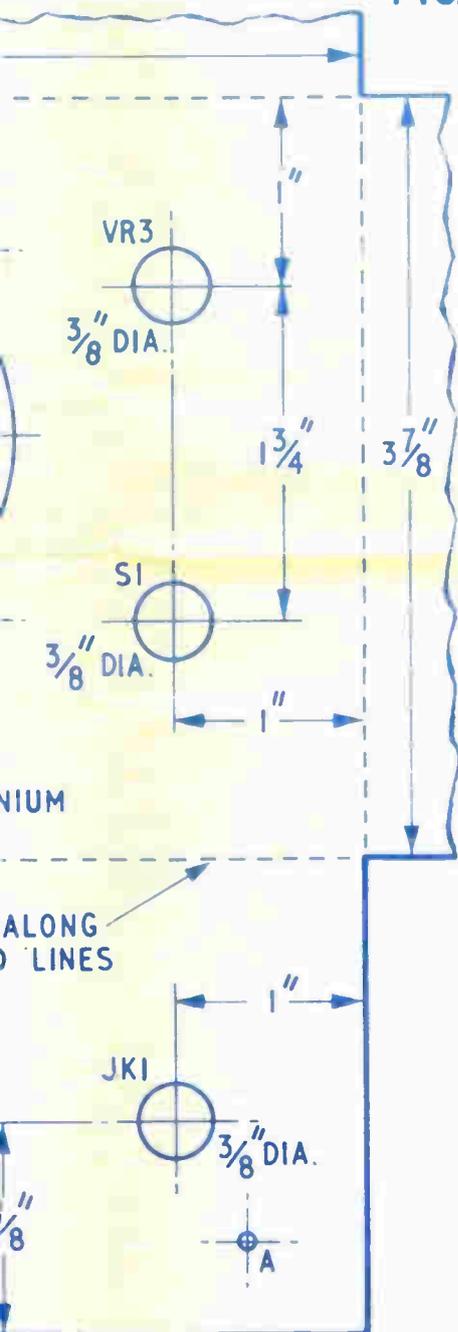


FIG. 5 - SUB-PANEL WIRING

2-Way Sound Powered Telephone. As used by the armed forces. These sound powered earpieces will work up to a distance of 1 mile without the use of batteries. Beautifully made, ideal for use in the house, office, or garden. Complete with connecting cable. Price 17/6, p/p 2/6.

Double Throat Mics. Double throat mics can be adapted for use with musical instruments. Price 5/11 each, p/p 9d.

19 set Trans/Rec. Mains Power Pack. Operate your 19 set receiver straight off the mains. Ready built power unit, complete with modification and fitting instructions. Price 49/6, p/p 3/6. Please state Model, MK. 2 or MK. 3.

High quality Paxolin Sheets. Strong high quality Paxolin sheets. Size 10½ x 8½ x 1/10". Three for five shillings, p/p 1/-. Six for 10/-, post free. Twelve for 18/6, post free.

Constructors' Parcel No. 2B. All brand new items, not government surplus. 6 phono plugs, 2 continental plugs, 3 and 5 pin, 12 small croc. clips; 12 large croc. clips; 24 assorted new resistors; 3 pointer knobs; 3 coax plugs; 6 sheets of paxolin, approx. 10" x 8"; 2 sturdy panel mounting fuse holders; 6 multi-cored solder packs; 1 30-watt lightweight soldering iron. Price 29/11, p/p 3/6.

High Impedance Personal Listening Ear-piece. Suitable for all types of crystal sets and transistor sets. Complete with lead and plug. Price 4/11, p/p 6d.

Mains Metal Rectifiers. Full wave, approx. rating 250v, at 75 ma. 2/6 each, p/p 9d. 2 for 4/6, p/p 6d.

8 mfd. Block Condensers. Metal encased, made to high specifications. Rating 350v. Ideal for crossover networks. Price 4/11 each, post free. 1 mfd. Block Condensers. 750v. Working. Price 3/6 each, post free.

19 set Instruction Handbook 3/6 each, p/p 6d.
 1155 Instruction Handbook 3/6 each, p/p 6d.
 H.R.O. Instruction Handbook 3/6 each, p/p 6d.
 Frequency Meter, BC 221 Instruction Handbook 3/6 each, p/p 6d.
 46 Walkie Talkie Set Circuit and Notes 3/6 each, p/p 6d.
 38 set A.F.V. Instruction Handbook 3/6 each, p/p 6d.
 R.F. Unit 24 Circuit Diagram and Details Price 1/6, p/p 3d.
 R.F. Unit 25 Circuit Diagram and Details Price 1/6, p/p 3d.
 R.F. Unit 26 Circuit Diagram and Details Price 1/6, p/p 3d.
 Receiver R1355 Circuit Diagram and Details Price 1/6, p/p 3d.
 Receiver R1224A Circuit Diagram and Details Price 1/6, p/p 3d.
 R.1116/A Circuit Diagram and Details Price 1/9, p/p 3d.
 Wave Meter Class D Handbook, Mk. I, II and III. Price 3/6, p/p 6d.

TWO-WAY RADIOS



A compact V.H.F. Trans./rec. that can be held in the hand. Size approx. 12" x 3" x 3". Range up to three miles under favourable conditions. Utilises three miniature valves and self-contained standard batteries. Easy to operate and economical to run. Ideal for authorised fixed or mobile operation. British manufacture. Limited number left. Price 12 gns. per pair, post free.

TRAWLER BAND TRANSISTOR RECEIVER

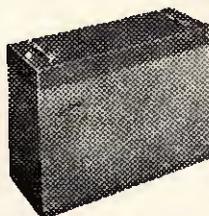
A compact 3 transistor receiver, complete with personal listening earpiece that receives amateurs and maritime stations. You will be amazed at the stations that can be received on this set. Works from standard batteries. Price 49/6, p/p 1/6.

OPERATORS UNIT

Huge purchase enables us to offer at give away price operators unit containing standard jack socket, 250 mfd. electrolytic condenser, 4-way telephone socket, midget selenium rectifier, etc. Price 3/6 post free or 2 for 6/6 post free.

RESISTOR COLOUR CODE INDICATORS

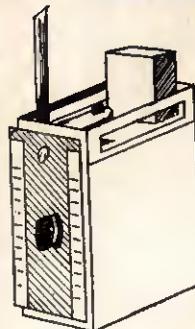
Enables you to determine value of a resistor at a glance. A must for the constructor. Saves time. Price 1/6 each, p/p 3d.



HEAVY DUTY LOUDSPEAKER CABINETS

Attractive two-tone finished speaker cabinets, size 28" x 20" x 10". Will take two 12" speakers. Excellent acoustic properties. Ideal for home use, group or P.A. work. 10 gns. each, B.R.S. 10/- . Few only.

VEHICLE RADIO-TELEPHONE



Originally used by the armed forces for field communication. This compact little unit can be powered by a car battery, and two 60v. or 90v. H.T. batteries. Communication is possible up to a distance of 3 miles in favourable terrain, and on testing the receiver we were able to receive many continental and maritime stations. Battery drain is less than 2 of an amp. Output stage de-commissioned to conform with regulations. Full wiring instructions provided.

Price 5 gns. each, carriage free. 2 for £10, carriage free.

CRYSTAL SET

A wonderful educational kit for all children. Provides hours of amusement while following the easy step by step instructions. It is powered entirely by wireless waves, eliminating the expense of batteries. No soldering required. Receives all main stations. Price 25/- . P. & P. 2/6.



MORSE KEYS

Morse key assembly. Key with base, cover and terminals. Complete with lead. 6/11. P. & P. 2/- . 2 Morse Keys for 12/6 post free.



Tank Aerials. Fully interlocking copper sections one foot in length. Will make ideal dipoles, car or scooter aerials. Price 6 sections complete with canvas carrying case 3/6, p/p 1/6. Additional sections 6d. each. Please include sufficient postage.

TRANS/RECEIVER NO. 38 A.F.V.

A lightweight transmitter/receiver with transmitting range 2-5 miles and frequency coverage 7-4-9 meg. Operates from 12v. and 120v. external dry batteries. Large clearly numbered tuning control, with tuning lock. In good condition, only 42/6. P. & P. 5/- . Two for £4, post free.

THE GOLDENAIR "THIRTY" HI-FI AMPLIFIER

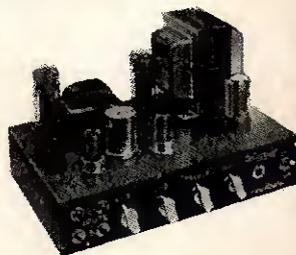
A high quality 30-watt amplifier developed for use in large halls and clubs, etc. Ideal for bass, lead or rhythm guitars, schools, dance halls, theatres and public address. Suitable for any type of mike or pick-up. Valve line-up: two EF86; one ECC83; one GZ34; two EL34. Four separate inputs are provided with two volume controls. Bass and Treble controls are incorporated. Amplifier operates on standard 50 c.s mains. 3 ohm and 15 ohm speakers may be used. Perforated cover with carrying handles can be provided if required, price now 25/-.

go **GOLDENAIR**

Customers are invited to see and hear this amplifier at our shop premises at Lambert's Arcade. Send S.A.E. for illustrated leaflet. Carriage 15/- to be sent with order.

16 GNS.
CASH

TWICE THE QUALITY — HALF THE PRICE



NEW WALK-ROUND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT STORE AT NO. 4 LAMBERT'S ARCADE, LOWER BRIGGATE, LEEDS 1 (NEXT TO HALFORDS CYCLE SHOP). OPEN ALL DAY WEEKDAYS AND ALL DAY SATURDAY.

C.O.D. 5/- EXTRA
 NO C.O.D. UNDER 30/-
 SEND 1/- FOR FULL LISTS
 POSTAGE RATES APPLY IN
 U.K. ONLY



FOREIGN & TRADE ORDERS
 WELCOMED. S.A.E. WITH
 ALL ENQUIRIES
 PLEASE

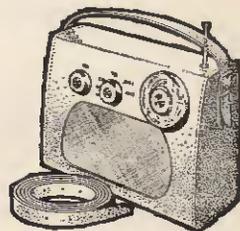
ALL MAIL ORDERS TO:—

SONA ELECTRONIC CO., LTD. (Dept. P.E.7), BRIGGATE HOUSE, 13 ALBION PLACE, LEEDS 1

Why

NOT BUILD ONE OF OUR PORTABLE TRANSISTOR RADIOS...

BACKED BY OUR SUPER AFTER SALES SERVICE



Amazing performance and specification

★ Now with PHILCO MICRO-ALLOY R.F. TRANSISTORS

ROAMER SEVEN Mk III

5 WAVEBAND PORTABLE OR CAR RADIO

● 9 stages—7 transistors and 2 diodes

Covers Medium and Long Waves, Trawler Band and two Short Waves to approx. 15 metres. Push-pull output for room filling volume from rich toned heavy duty "Celestion" speaker. Air spaced ganged tuning condenser. Ferrite rod aerial for M & L Waves and telescopic aerial for S Waves. Real leather-look case with gilt trim and shoulder and hand straps. Size 9 x 7 x 4in. approx. The perfect portable and the ideal car radio. (Uses PP7 battery available anywhere.)

Total cost of parts now only £5.19.6 P. & P. 5/6
Parts Price List and easy build plans 3/-

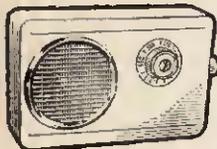
NEW TRANSONA FIVE

Home, Light, A.F.N., Lux. all at good volume.

G.P. Durham

● 7 stages—5 transistors and 2 diodes

Fully tunable over Medium and Long Waves and Trawler Band. Incorporates Ferrite rod aerial, tuning condenser, volume control, new type fine tone super dynamic 2 1/2in. speaker, etc. Attractive case. Size 6 1/2 x 4 x 1 1/2in. (Uses 1289 battery available anywhere.)



Total cost of all parts now only 42/6 P. & P. Parts Price List and easy build plans 2/-

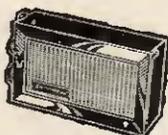
POCKET FIVE

● 7 stages—5 transistors and 2 diodes

Covers Medium and Long Waves and Trawler Band, a feature usually found in only the most expensive radios. On test Home, Light, Luxembourg and many Continental stations were received loud and clear. Designed round supersensitive Ferrite rod aerial and fine tone 2 1/2in. moving coil speaker, built into attractive black case with red speaker grille. Size 5 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 3 1/2in. (Uses 1289 battery available anywhere.)

Parts Price List and easy build plans 1/6

Total cost of all parts now only 42/6 P. & P. 3/-

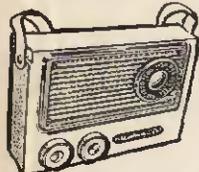


SUPER SEVEN

● 9 stages—7 transistors and 2 diodes

Covers Medium and Long Waves and Trawler Band. The ideal radio for home, car, or can be fitted with carrying strap for outdoor use. Completely portable—has built-in Ferrite rod aerial for wonderful reception. Special circuit incorporating 2 RF Stages, push-pull output, 3in. speaker (will drive large speaker). Size 7 1/2 x 5 1/2 x 1 1/2in. (Uses 9v battery, available anywhere.)

Total cost of all parts now only £3.19.6 P. & P. 3/6
Parts Price List and easy build plans 2/-

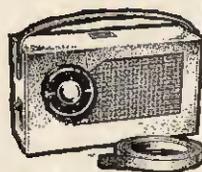


MELODY SIX

"... amazed at volume and performance. has really come up to my expectations". S.G., Stockton-on-Tees.

● 8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes

Our latest completely portable transistor radio covering Medium and Long Waves. Incorporates pre-tagged circuit board, 3in. heavy duty speaker, top grade transistors, volume control, tuning condenser, wave change slide switch, sensitive 6in. Ferrite rod aerial. Push-pull output. Wonderful reception of B.B.C. Home and Light, 208 and many Continental stations. Handsome leather-look pocket size case, only 6 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 1 1/2in. approx. with gilt speaker grille and supplied with hand and shoulder straps.



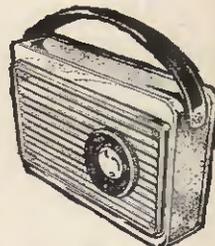
Parts Price List and easy build plans 2/- Total cost of all parts now only £3.9.6 P. & P. 3/-

TRANSONA SIX

● 8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes

This is a top performance receiver covering full Medium and Long Waves and Trawler Band. Push pull output. High-grade speaker makes listening a pleasure. Ferrite rod aerial. Many stations listed in one evening including Luxembourg loud and clear. Attractive case in grey with red grille. Size 6 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 1 1/2in. (Uses PP4 battery available anywhere.)

Total cost of all parts now only 59/6 P. & P. 3/6
Parts Price List and easy build plans 2/-



ROAMER SIX NEW!!

NOW WITH PHILCO MICRO-ALLOY R.F. TRANSISTORS

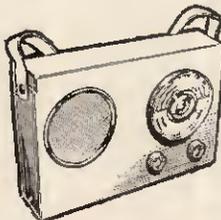
● 6 WAVEBAND!!

● 8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes

Listen to stations half a world away with this 6 waveband portable. Tunable on Medium and Long Waves. Trawler band and three Short Waves. Push pull output. Sensitive Ferrite rod aerial and telescopic aerial for short waves. Top grade transistors, 3-inch speaker, handsome case with gilt fittings. Size 7 1/2 x 5 1/2 x 1 1/2in.

★ Extra band for easier tuning of LUX., etc.

Parts Price List and easy build plans 2/- Total cost of all parts now only £3.19.6 P. & P. 3/6
(Carrying Strap 1/6 extra.)



All components used in our receivers may be purchased separately if desired. Parts price lists and easy build plans supplied free with sets of parts or available separately at fixed prices stated.

COMPONENT BARGAINS

TRANSISTORS

PHILCO MADT Type 2N1727
Maximum frequency of oscillation 150 Mc/s ... 8/6

PHILCO MADT Type 2N1728
Maximum frequency of oscillation 150 Mc/s ... 9/6

PHILCO MADT (Micro Alloy Diffused) Type 2N503
Maximum frequency of oscillation over 500 Mc/s ... 15/-

HEADPHONES

High Fidelity miniature magnetic earpieces (2) on slim band with lead and plug. Easily converted to stereo. American manufacture, 100 ohms impedance. Transformers supplied free for higher impedances ... 13/6
P & P 1/6

CYLDON PERMEABILITY TUNERS

Full M.W. coverage. Fitted coupling coil, oscillator coil, ferrite slugs and slow motion tuning with cursor, etc. GIVE AWAY PRICE ... 10/-
P & P 1/-

TUNING CONDENSERS

Air spaced fine quality German manufacture with slow motion drive. 0.0005 with oscillator section ... 5/6 Post 1/-

RADIO EXCHANGE Ltd.
61a, HIGH STREET, BEDFORD. Phone: 2367

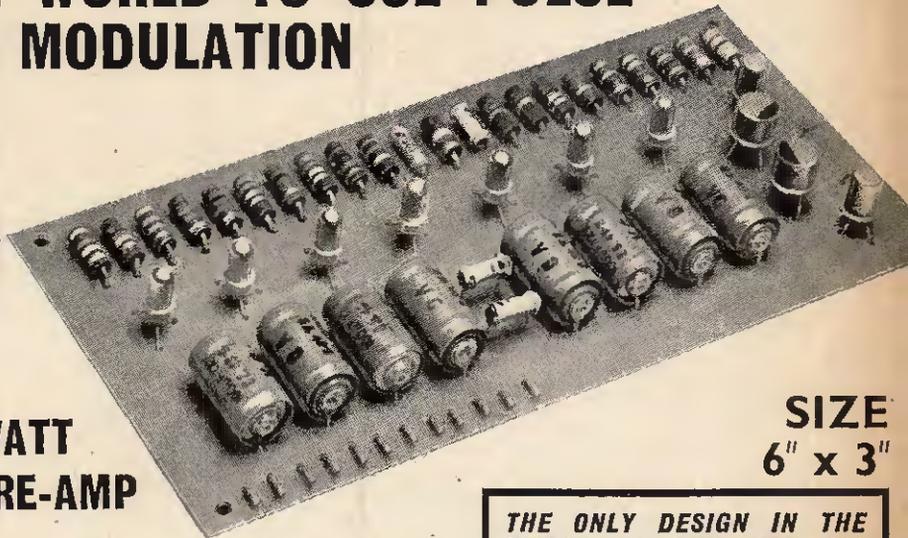
Callers side entrance
Barratts Shoe Shop
Open 9—5 p.m.
Sats. 9—12.30 p.m.

World-challenging

1

**THE ONLY CONSTRUCTIONAL AMPLIFIER
IN THE WORLD TO USE PULSE-
WIDTH MODULATION**

**SINCLAIR
X-10**



**INTEGRATED 10-WATT
AMPLIFIER AND PRE-AMP**

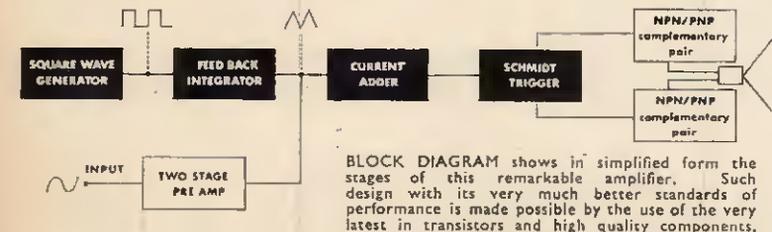
**SIZE
6" x 3"**

Hi-fi quality for very low cost!

By using pulse width modulation, the Sinclair X-10 integrated amplifier and pre-amp offers the constructor entirely new concepts of amplifier design and performance. Everything, except the tone and volume controls, is contained on the printed circuit board which measures only 6" x 3", and since no heat sink is necessary, the saving in space is enormous. This gives the constructor the opportunity to build a modern sleek hi-fi installation. In performance, the X-10 is a revelation in quality and power. There is

no falling off at higher frequencies up to 20 Kc/s, transient response is superb and current consumption for the power output obtained is appreciably less than in comparably rated conventional amplifiers. In fact the X-10 will operate perfectly well from two 6-volt lantern batteries. *The Sinclair X-10 Manual included with every X-10 Amplifier explains how it functions and gives tone control and stereo matching circuits, none of which costs more than a few shillings.*

USE IT LIKE A CONVENTIONAL HI-FI AMPLIFIER



**THE ONLY DESIGN IN THE
WORLD TO GIVE YOU ALL
THESE EXCITING FEATURES**

- ★ Pulse width modulated amplification.
- ★ Eleven transistor circuitry.
- ★ Unique four transistor output stage.
- ★ Input sensitivity of 1mV into 1Kohms. 10 watts peak output into 15 ohms.
- ★ Total harmonic distortion less than 0.1%.
- ★ Choice of tone control system for mono or stereo to match pick-up, micro and radio inputs.
- ★ Integrated pre-amplifier.
- ★ Power requirements—12 to 15 volts, D.C.
- ★ Very easy assembly.
- ★ Hi-fi power and quality, yet measures only 6" x 3".
- ★ An all-British design. Pats. applied for.

AVAILABLE FOR BUILDING OR READY BUILT

All parts for building, including 11 transistors, with X-10 Manual and instructions come to **£5.19.6**

Ready built and tested with X-10 Manual **£6.19.6**

X-10 Power Supply Unit (ready built) for A.C. Mains **£2.14.0**

★ FULL SERVICE FACILITIES ALWAYS AVAILABLE TO SINCLAIR CUSTOMERS

SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD. - COMBERTON, CAMBRIDGE

Sinclair Designs

2 LONG RANGE POWERFUL RADIO
smaller than a matchbox!

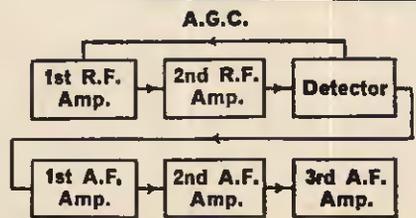
SINCLAIR MICRO-6
6-STAGE RECEIVER

IT'S THE SMALLEST IN THE WORLD!
 SIZE $1\frac{4}{8}'' \times 1\frac{3}{10}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$

No transistor set has ever yet compared with the Micro-6 for size, power performance and design, and thousands upon thousands are now in use throughout the world. Everything except the lightweight earpiece is contained within the smart, minute, white, gold and black case. Unique features include bandspread over the higher frequency end of the medium waveband for easy reception of Luxembourg, powerful A.G.C. to counteract fading of distant stations, and vernier type tuning. Quality of reproduction is outstandingly good. Order your Micro-6 now and prove for yourself why it cannot be too highly recommended as an intriguing design to build and a most practical radio to use, and you can build it in an evening.



ACTUAL SIZE



Six stage circuit using 3 special Micro-alloy transistors (M.A.T.s) provides 2 stages of R.F. amplification, double diode detector and high gain 3-stage A.F. amplifier plus A.G.C. Tunes over the Medium Waveband. Two self-contained batteries give about 70 hours working life.

HAVE IT WORKING IN AN EVENING!

All parts including M.A.T.s, lightweight earpiece and instructions come to

59/6

MALLORY MERCURY CELL, Type ZM.312 (2 required) each

1/11

Pack of 6 10/6

Transista black nylon wrist strap

7/6

3 SINCLAIR TR750 POWER AMPLIFIER



MEASURES ONLY 2" x 2"
 Another outstanding Sinclair design. Incorporates its own volume control and on-off switch. Used with the Micro-6 or Slimline, the TR750 makes a powerful high quality car portable or domestic radio. 750 milliwatt output into a standard 25-30 ohm speaker for 10mV input. Frequency response from 30 to 20,000 c/s + 1dB. The TR750 will also make an excellent mono record reproducer (paired for stereo), baby alarm, etc.

All parts for building with instructions come to **39/6**

Ready built and tested **45/-**

4 SINCLAIR SLIMLINE

The ideal set for beginners

An extra easy to build pocket radio. Ideal for beginners, yet gives wonderful performance.



Case, parts, earpiece and instructions come to **49/6**

5 TRACE THAT FAULT WITH A SINCLAIR MICRO-INJECTOR

This ingeniously designed device generates a test signal at any frequency from 1kc/s to 30Mc/s which is injected via the probe to enable its user to trace faults rapidly and accurately. The case measures only 1.8" x 1.3" x 1". With full instructions.

Parts for building come to **27/6** Ready built and tested **32/6**

6 SINCLAIR MICRO AMPLIFIER

Smaller than a 3d. piece!
 With a frequency response from 30 to 50,000 c/s + 1dB and power gain of 60dB (1,000,000 times) makes a broadband R.F. amplifier, A.F. quality amplifier or F.M. transmitter. All parts with instructions come to **28/6**



★ TOMORROW'S DESIGNS READY FOR YOU TO BUILD TO-DAY

To SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD., COMBERTON, CAMBRIDGE
 Please send items detailed below:— £ s. d.

NAME.....
 ADDRESS.....
 TOTAL £.....

For which I enclose CASH/CHEQUE/MONEY ORDER

USE THE COUPON TO-DAY

THE LINEAR 'SUPER 30' HIGH FIDELITY PUBLIC ADDRESS AMPLIFIER

TECHNICAL DETAILS:

SENSITIVITY FOR 30 WATTS

Gram...— 50 millivolts
 Mic. 1 5 "
 Mic. 2 150 microvolts

FREQUENCY RESPONSE

± 2 d.b. 30 c.p.s. —
 20,000 c.p.s.

BASS CONTROL

+15 d.b. to -15 d.b. at
 50 c.p.s.

TREBLE CONTROL

+12 d.b. to -12 d.b. at
 10 Kcs.

HUM AND NOISE

-60 d.b.

HARMONIC DISTORTION

0-5% for 30 watts

VALVES

Mullard ECC83, ECC83,
 ECC83, EL34, EL34, GZ34

NEGATIVE FEEDBACK

20 d.b.

DAMPING FACTOR

12



RETAIL PRICE 33 Gns.

Send S.A.E. for leaflet.

For operation on standard 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s. A.C. mains. 110/120 v. models available for export.

Trade and export enquiries invited.

LINEAR PRODUCTS LTD.
 ELECTRON WORKS, ARMLEY, LEEDS

A HIGHLY EFFICIENT 30 WATT GENERAL PURPOSE PUBLIC ADDRESS UNIT

With input mixing facilities and outputs for 3-7.5-15 and 330 ohms (100 volt line).

A special feature of the SUPER 30 is its high degree of stability, ensuring that the longest output leads can be used without fear of the usual troubles associated with instability.

Three high sensitivity standard Jack inputs with provision for high and low impedance microphones.

STB2 · STB2 · STB2

ANOTHER BRILLIANT DESIGN from BRENNEL



The STB2 is a masterpiece in mechanical engineering and electronic circuitry. It is a versatile mono/stereo tape recorder and has been designed with high fidelity stereo installations particularly in mind.

SPECIFICATION (STB 2/5/2)

It has all the standard Brenell features of 4 tape speeds, frequency correction at all speeds, three Papst outer rotor motors, pause control, monitoring and superimposing, 8½" dia. reels, fast rewind, etc., plus — adjustable attenuators on all input channels to ensure perfect matching with all auxiliary equipment • dual concentric recording level and playback level controls • cathode follower output • four channel mixing on mono programme sources • twin recording and twin playback pre-amplifiers • comparison of original and recorded signal • adjustable bias level • recording facilities for 1/2 and 2/2 track • playback facilities for 1/2, 2/2, 1/4 and 2/4 track • sound on sound facilities • two edgewise meters for recording level, tape output level and bias level • optional extra:— stereo power amplifiers and monitoring speakers.

ALTERNATIVE MODEL STB 2/5/10/2 has special deck to accommodate 10½" N.A.B. reels.

Please write for full details to the sole manufacturer:—

INTERNATIONAL AUDIO FAIR

STAND No. 12

DEMONSTRATION ROOM 337

GD 998

468

Brenell

BRENNEL ENGINEERING CO. LTD.

231/5 Liverpool Road, London, N.1

Telephone: NORth 8271 (5 lines)

L.K. ELECTRONICS

Under the personal direction of D. Miller, late C.B.S.

The Cheapest — The Best — The Quickest Service

SPRING SALE — Fantastic reductions for one month only

● **SCOOP! B.S.R. U.A. 25 Autochangers.** T.C. 8 Mono P.U. Brand new and boxed. Wired for stereo. Note **OUR price £5.10.0.** P. & P. 5/-. The very, very latest model.

● **SCOOP! B.S.R. U.A. 14 Autochangers.** T.C. 8 Mono P.U. Brand new and boxed. Wired for stereo. Note **OUR price £5.10.0.** P. & P. 5/-. Latest model.

● **SCOOP! Garrard Autoslim.** Mono P.U. Brand new and boxed. Wired for stereo. Latest model. Note **OUR price £6.0.0.** P. & P. 5/-.

● **SCOOP! Garrard A.T.5.** Wired for stereo, inclusive of head and mono cartridge (A.T.5 is an auto transcriber). The finest changer of them all. **OUR price, brand new and boxed, £7.5.0 only.** P. & P. 5/-.

AUTOCHANGERS

Single Players

E.M.I. Autostop, Mono **£5.10.0** P.P. 4/6
Garrard S.R.P. 10, Mono **£5.10.0** P.P. 4/6
E.M.I. Separate Pick-up **£3.5.0** P.P. 3/6

| | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| | Stereo Head | Mono |
| Garrard 4 H.F. Stereo | | |
| Philips A.G. 10/16. Stereo | | |
| Garrard A.T.6, Stereo | | |
| Garrard 301..... | | |

● **SCOOP! Record Player Cabinets.** Two-tone, de-luxe finish with cut-out board. These are brand new and product of very famous national manufacturer. **OUR price £3.5.0 only.** P. & P. 4/6.

● **SCOOP! 3-watt Gramophone Amplifier.** Complete with 5in. Speaker, 49/6. P. & P. 5/-.

The amplifier is complete, on a fabric-covered baffle board. Output transformer included. Tone and volume controls and on/off switch. Ready to switch on and play. Terrific volume. Size 12 1/2 in. x 6 in. x 3 1/2 in. back to front. For 200-250 v. A.C. Output 3 watts.

WHY NOT BUILD A QUALITY RECORD PLAYER. THE ABOVE PRICES SAVE YOU POUNDS. We give you free a 12in. or 10in. L.P. Record of our choice (new) with every Auto-changer purchased.

● **SCOOP! Diodes**—over 1,000,000 in stock—ideal substitute O.A.81 vision detector. Note **OUR price £1.0.0 per 500.** P. & P. 2/-. (In 500 lots only).

● **SCOOP! Transistor Tape Recorder.** The best obtainable by very famous manufacturer. Brand new, boxed, guaranteed. Reduced from 12 gns. **OUR price £7.10.0.** P. & P. 3/6. Complete with microphone, tape, batteries and operational booklet. Features push-pull amplifier, single switch operation, pause, speed, wind, rewind, record, play back. Can be used in any position, indoor or outdoor.

● **SCOOP! 5 valve Superhet Radio Chassis**—Brand new—fully aligned and tested. Valve line-up 35W4, 50CS, 12BA6, 12BE6, 12AV6. Ferrite Rod Aerial, dial, etc.

OUR price 6 guineas only. P. & P. 4/6. **FREE** while stocks last, attractive Plastic Cabinet in choice of pastel colours and matching Speaker to every purchaser.

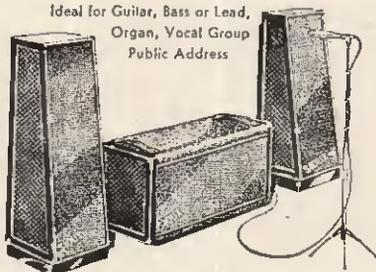
● **SCOOP! Tune your T.V. receiver** from your armchair. Beautiful Remote Control Units by Ekco, Ferguson, etc. In manufacturers sealed carton, original cost 3-4 guineas. **OUR price £1.1.0 only.** P. & P. 2.6. A thousand and one uses for this splendid equipment. Limited stocks only.

● **SCOOP! Radio Cabinets**—attractive pastel colours (plastic). Approx. size 6 x 4 x 1 in. **OUR price 7/6 only.** Limited stocks only.

● **SCOOP! For 1 guinea only,** P. & P. 2.6. **Wavox Capacity Aerial.** The only aerial with additional short wave feed for hyper-sensitive reception on short and ultra-short waves with the Wavox A.1 performance on medium and long waves.

THE SIOUX 60 WATT MULTIPURPOSE AMPLIFIER

Ideal for Guitar, Bass or Lead,
Organ, Vocal Group
Public Address



**ONLY
39 GNS.**

PACKING AND
CARR.
EXTRA

Incorporating Ten High Duty Speakers in two columns of five designed to handle efficiently the full output of Amplifier at frequencies down to 25 c.p.s. Heavily made Cabinet in two-tone Vynair. For 200-250 v. to 50 c.p.s. A.C. Mains operation. Four jack socket inputs and two independent volume controls for simultaneous connection of up to four instrument pick-ups or microphones. Level frequency response throughout the Audible Range. **OUR INCLUSIVE PRICE FOR AMPLIFIER, MIKE STAND, SPEAKERS, LEADS, ETC. ONLY 39 Gns. (REGRET NO H.P.)**

Now used by leading Groups and Guitarists throughout the country. By request we will supply all units separately. Cabinet 10 guineas, P. & P. 10/6. Amplifier 20 guineas, P. & P. 5/6. Speakers (pair) 7 guineas, P. & P. 5/6. All leads supplied where applicable—complete assembly time under 30 minutes. **Sioux Junior Mk. II, 15 watts,** as above but incorporating one 12 in. speaker. **£15.15.0, P. & P. 10.6.**

● **SCOOP! Cartridges**—Ceramic Diamond Stylus—Stereo—by Acos. Limited number only at one quarter of original price—15/- only, P. & P. 1/-. White stocks last.

TRANSISTOR SECTION

● **SCOOP! A first-class 2 wave-band 8 transistor superhet chassis** by world famous manufacturer. Fully built, aligned, tested, guaranteed. Full coverage long and medium waves. Note **OUR price only £6.0.0, P. & P. 2.6.** Suitable speaker 10/6, P. & P. 1.6. A few cabinets can be supplied at 22/6 each, P. & P. 2. - **OUR price for the package deal £7.4.0 only,** plus 3/6 P. & P. Ideal for Caroline.

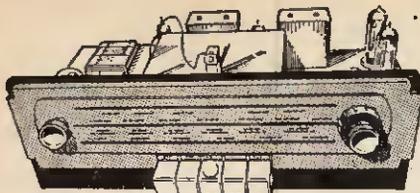
S.A.E. enquiries please. Our Complete Lists 1/- only—credited against your order.

● **IF NOT ADVERTISED IT IS STILL IN STOCK**

L.K. ELECTRONICS (Victoria) LTD.

7-17 GILLINGHAM ROW, WILTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.1

All correspondence to 17



BRAND NEW
AM/FM
(V.H.F.)
RADIO
GRAM
CHASSIS AT
£13.13.0
(Carriage Paid)

Chassis size 15 x 6 1/2 x 5 1/2 in. high. New manufacture. Dial 1 1/2 x 4 in. in 2 colours, predominantly cream. 200-250v. A.C. only.
Pick-up, Ext. Speaker, Ac. E., and Dipole Sockets. Five push buttons—OFF, I.W., M.W., P.M. and Gram. Aligned and tested. O.P. Transformer, Tone Control. 1000-1900 M.; 200-550 M.; 88-98 Mc/s. Valves E280, E281, E282, E283, E284, E285, 3-ohm speaker required. Speaker 8 x 3 in. and Cabinet to fit chassis (table model), 47/8 (post 1/2).
10 x 6 in. **ELLIPTICAL SPEAKER** 25/- to purchasers of this chassis. **TERMS:** (Chassis) £3.10.0 down and 5 monthly payments of £2.4.0. Cheap Room Dipole for V.H.F., 12/8. Feeder 6d. per yard. **ALTERNATIVE DESIGN.** I.W. 1000-1900 M.; S.W. (9-15 Mc/s); M.W. 120-475 M.; V.H.F. 87-100 Mc/s; Gram position. Otherwise similar to above chassis. Price £15.15.0 (carr. paid). **TERMS:** £3.10.0 down and 5 monthly payments of £2.4.0. Total H.P.T. £16.14.0. Circuit diagram 2/6.

PUSH-PULL O.P. AMPLIFIER

£5.5.0 (6/- Carr.)

Brand new 200-240 A.C. mains Bass, treble and vol. controls, with valves E280, E281 and 2-1/2" x 4" giving full 8-w. Chassis 12 x 4 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. With o.p. trans for 2-3 ohm speaker. Front panel (normally screwed to chassis) may be removed and used as "flying panel".



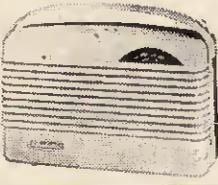
AMERICAN BRAND TAPE

| MYLAR BASE | FULLY GUARANTEED AT RECORD LOW PRICES | ACETATE BASE |
|---|--|--|
| 7in. Stand. play, 1,200ft. 12 6 | 5in. Stand. play, 600ft. 8/- | 7 in. Stand. play, 1,200 ft. 11/- |
| 7in. Long play, 1,800ft. 19 6 | 7 in. Stand. play, 1,200 ft. 11/- | 5in. Long play, 900ft. 10/- |
| 5in. Double play, 1,200ft. 15/- | 5in. Long play, 1,200ft. 12 6 | 7in. Long play, 1,800ft. 15/- |
| 5 1/2 in. Double play, 1,800ft. 22 6 | | |
| 7in. Double play, 2,400ft. 25 8 | | |
| 3in. Triple play, 450ft. 12 6 | | |
| 3 1/2 in. Triple play, 600ft. 14 - | | |
| 4in. Triple play, 900ft. 22 6 | | |
| 5in. Triple play, 1,200ft. 28 6 | | |
| 7in. Triple play, 3,600ft. (unboxed) 75/- | | |

Postage 1/- per reel (4 or more post free).

"REALISTIC" 'SEVEN'

7 Transistor Superhet. 350 Milliwatt output, 4-inch speaker. All components mounted on a single printed circuit board size 3 1/2 x 5 1/2 in. in one complete assembly. Plastic cabinet with carrying handle, size 7 x 10 x 3 1/2 in. External socket for car aerial. Ferrite rod aerial. Price for the complete parcel including Transistors, Cabinet, Speaker, etc. and full 1125 Battery 3/8. Data and instructions separately 2/8. Refunded if you purchase the parcel. Any parts supplied separately.



4 TO 5 WATT HIGH GAIN AMPLIFIER TYPE 500A

Only £4.19.6. (P. & P. 6/-). Suitable for record player, radio, tape after equalisation. Double wound mains transformer. Fully built. For A.C. mains of 200/250 v. 14 d.b. neg. feedback. Controls are volume (on/off), treble and bass. Contact cooled metal rectifier (bridge); ECC 83 and EL 84 valves. Output for 3 ohm speaker. Chassis size 1 1/2 x 6 7/8 x 6 7/8 inches, overall height, incl. valves, 5 1/2". High and low input by Phono sockets. **STEREO AMPLIFIER** on above chassis. Valves 2 x UCL 82. Metal Rectifier. 2 x 2 w. Input and output by Phono sockets. 3 ohm speakers required. Suitable for record player, etc. Type 200S. Price £5.2.6 (P. & P. 6/-).

GUITAR AMPLIFIER — 8 WATT

Chassis as for our Push-Pull Amplifier. Valves E280, 2 x EL84, 6BR8. Output for 3 & 16 ohms. Bass, treble and vol. controls. On-off switch. Input 200-240 v. A.C. Also suitable for pick-up, etc. **OUR PRICE £5.4.0.** (6/- P. & P.)

4-TRANSISTOR MINIATURE PUSH-PULL AUDIO AMPLIFIER HIGH IMPEDANCE

PRINTED CIRCUIT. 4in. x 2 1/2 in. 1 1/2 in. over transformers. Output for 3-ohm speaker. Suitable for microphone, record player, guitar and intercom. 9 volt battery required. Frequency range 100 cps. to 25 Kcps. Push-pull output class B. Instruction sheet provided. Fully wired ready for use. Two types. 200 mw. 35/-; (1 watt Peak) 41/-, P. & P. 2/6.



4-SPEED AUTOCHANGERS

| | | | |
|------------------|---------|----------------------|----------|
| B9R-U414 | £5.19.6 | AUTOSLIM DE LUXE AT6 | £10.19.6 |
| GARRARD AUTOSLIM | £8.30.0 | STEREO | £11.10.0 |
| STEREO | £7.5.0 | | |

TAPE RECORDER AMPLIFIER

Fully built. Front panel 1 1/2 x 5 in. Chassis size 1 1/2 x 5 x 4 in. Valves EF86, ECC83 and 2EL84. Controls (1) MIC, Vol. (2) Tune/P.L. Vol. (3) Play back or monitor. (4) Tone, 2 Jack sockets for Tuner/P.L. and MIC-switch for superimpose. Separate power pack containing transf. & rectifier. For Collaro studio desk only. Price £9.14.0 (6/- P. & P.).

ALL ITEMS ARE NEW AND FULLY BUILT UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED. TESTED BEFORE DISPATCH. Delivery by return.
Terms available on items over £5. Send 6d. (stamps will do) for 20-page illustrated catalogue. C.O.D. 2/6 extra.
ALL ITEMS GUARANTEED 12 MONTHS. VALVES 3 MONTHS
Regret overseas orders cannot be executed.

GLADSTONE RADIO

66 ELMS ROAD, ALDERSHOT, Hants.
(2 mins. from Station and Buses).

(CLOSED WED. AFT.)
Aldershot 22840

RST Cordially invite
Practical Electronics
readers to try our
unsurpassed

VALVE MAIL ORDER SERVICE

Vast quantities of modern and obsolete fully guaranteed valves available from stock at very moderate prices. Send S.A.E. for Full lists, Callers welcome

SPECIAL 24 HOUR EXPRESS MAIL ORDER SERVICE

| | | | | | |
|-------|------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|------|
| AZ31 | 12/6 EF98 | 10/- PL82 | 7/6 X79 | 40/- 6K8GT | 9/6 |
| DAF91 | 4/6 EF183 | 9/- PL83 | 7/6 1R5 | 5/6 6L6G | 7/6 |
| DAF96 | 6/6 EF184 | 8/- PL84 | 7/- 155 | 4/6 6Q7G | 6/- |
| DF91 | 3/- EL33 | 17/6 PY32/3 | 10/- 1T1 | 3/- 6QGT | 10/- |
| DF96 | 6/6 EL41 | 9/- PY81 | 6/- 3T4 | 5/- 6U5G | 7/6 |
| DK91 | 5/6 EL42 | 9/- PY82 | 5/6 3V4 | 7/- 6V6G | 4/- |
| DK92 | 7/- EL84 | 5/9 PY83 | 7/6 5U4G | 4/- 6V6GT | 7/6 |
| DK96 | 7/6 EL95 | 9/6 PY800 | 8/6 5V4G | 9/- 6X4 | 4/6 |
| DL92 | 5/- EM80 | 8/- 2P30 | 12/6 5Y3G/GT | 6X5G | 5/6 |
| DL94 | 7/- EM81 | 8/- 5P61 | 3/- | 8/6 6X5GT | 8/6 |
| DL96 | 6/6 EM84 | 8/- U14 | 9/- 6A7 | 12/6 6/30L2 | 12/6 |
| EAB80 | 5/6 EY51 | 7/6 U25 | 10/- 6A8 | 8/6 7B6 | 21/- |
| EAF42 | 8/6 EY86 | 7/- U26 | 10/6 6AL5 | 3/6 7B7 | 9/6 |
| EB91 | 3/6 EZ40 | 7/- U191 | 13/6 6AM6 | 4/- 7C5 | 10/6 |
| EBC41 | 8/- EZ41 | 7/- U301 | 18/6 6AQ5 | 6/6 7C6 | 9/6 |
| EBF80 | 7/6 EZ80 | 5/6 U801 | 19/6 6AT6 | 4/6 7H7 | 6/- |
| EBF83 | 8/- EZ81 | 5/6 UAB80 | 5/6 6B8G | 2/6 757 | 18/- |
| EBF89 | 7/6 GZ32 | 12/6 UAF42 | 8/6 6BA6 | 5/6 7Y4 | 6/6 |
| ECC81 | 4/- HL41DD | 8/- UBC41 | 8/- 6BE6 | 5/6 8D3 | 4/- |
| ECC82 | 5/- | 12/6 UBF80 | 7/6 6BR7 | 10/6 12AU7 | 5/6 |
| ECC83 | 5/6 KT66 | 17/6 UBF89 | 7/6 6BR8 | 12/6 12AX7 | 5/6 |
| ECC84 | 6/6 KT81 | 10/6 UCH42 | 8/6 6BW6 | 9/- 12BA6 | 7/6 |
| ECC85 | 6/- KTV61 | 7/- UCH81 | 7/- 6BW7 | 9/- 12BE6 | 7/6 |
| ECH35 | 12/6 MU14 | 17/6 UCL82 | 8/6 6C4 | 3/6 12K7GT | 5/6 |
| ECH42 | 8/6 N78 | 22/6 UCL83 | 9/- 6C5GT | 8/- 12K8GT | 10/6 |
| ECH81 | 7/- OZ4 | 5/- UF41 | 7/6 6C6 | 6/6 12Q7GT | 6/- |
| ECH83 | 5/9 PCC84 | 6/- UF89 | 7/- 6CD6G | 25/- 12SQ7 | 12/- |
| ECL80 | 6/6 PCC89 | 8/9 UL41 | 7/6 6CH6 | 10/- 19AQ5 | 8/6 |
| ECL82 | 8/6 PCF80 | 7/- UL84 | 6/- 6C6 | 5/6 25Z4 | 7/6 |
| ECL86 | 8/6 PCF86 | 6/9 UY41 | 7/6 6F6 | 5/9 35L6GT | 8/6 |
| EF41 | 7/6 PCL82 | 7/6 UY85 | 5/6 6H6 | 2/- 35W4 | 6/6 |
| EF80 | 5/- PCL83 | 9/- VP48 | 17/6 6J5G/GT | 35Z4 | 6/6 |
| EF85 | 5/- PCL84 | 7/- VR150/30 | | 5/6 50C5 | 8/6 |
| EF86 | 7/- PCL85 | 7/6 | 7/- 6I7G | 5/- 80 | 7/6 |
| EF89 | 8/- PCL86 | 10/- W81M | 6/- 6K7G | 2/- 90C6 | 25/- |
| EF91 | 4/- PL36 | 11/6 X61M | 13/6 6K7GT | 2/6 99CV | 25/- |
| EF92 | 4/- PL81 | 7/6 X78 | 26/- 6K8G | 4/- 807 | 9/6 |

BRAND NEW TRANSISTORS

| | | | | | |
|------|------|------|-----|----------|------|
| OC35 | 10/- | OC72 | 8/- | OC81D | 5/- |
| OC42 | 6/- | OC74 | 8/- | OC81M/pr | 12/6 |
| OC44 | 5/- | OC75 | 8/- | OC82 | 8/- |
| OC45 | 5/- | OC77 | 8/- | OC82D | 6/- |
| OC71 | 5/- | OC81 | 5/- | OC170 | 6/- |

SILICON RECTIFIERS

400 volts 350 mA 7/6 each

METAL RECTIFIERS

| | | | | |
|-----|-------------|------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| RM1 | 7/6 14A86 | 23/- | 16RD 2-2-8-1 | 12/- (FC142) |
| RM2 | 8/- 14A97 | 26/- | 16RE 2-1-8-1 | 10/- (FC150) |
| RM3 | 10/- 14A100 | 28/- | 18RA 1-1-8-1 | 5/- (FC118) |
| RM4 | 17/6 14R1 | 1-1-2-3-2 21/- (FC301) | 18RA 1-1-16-1 | 7/- (FC116) |
| RM5 | 19/6 14RA | 1-2-8-3 25/- (FC31) | 18RD 2-2-8-1 | 16/- (FC124) |

SETS OF VALVES

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|----------------|
| 1R5, 155, 1T4, 354, 3V4 | ... | ... | ... | Set of 4, 17/- |
| DAF91, DF91, DK91, DL92, DL94 | ... | ... | ... | Set of 4, 17/- |
| DAF96, DF96, DK96, DL96 | ... | ... | ... | Set of 4, 25/- |

TERMS OF BUSINESS C.W.O. or C.O.D.
4/2 PACKING CHARGE ON ALL C.O.D. ORDERS. POSTAGE 6d. per VALVE

RST VALVE MAIL ORDER CO.

211a, STREATHAM ROAD, MITCHAM, SURREY

Telephone: MITcham 6202 & 6771

Mon. - Sat. 9 a.m. - 5.45 p.m. Wednesday 9 a.m. - 1 p.m.

Lunch 1.30 p.m. - 2.30 p.m.

BARGAINS

ALL BRAND NEW!

SENSATIONAL SCOOP
E.M.I. 1" VIDICON
TUBES



FOR ALL
C.C.T.V. VIDICON
CAMERAS

Excellent for all industrial Com-
mercial, Entertainment, Research and
Experimental Purposes

£8.10.0
OUR PRICE ONLY
(USUALLY £15) P. & Ins. 15"

for C.C.T.V.
Enthusiasts

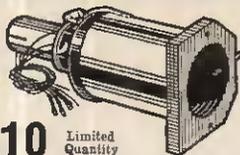
SCAN & FOCUS COILS ASSEMBLY

As used in N.E.V. Cameras
DEFINITELY AN
UNREPEATABLE OFFER

Normally selling at £15
OUR PRICE ONLY

£6.10

Limited
Quantity



TELEPHONE ADAPTORS

Perfect for recording 2-way telephone
conversations, no wiring required,
simply attach to side of phone and plug
into mike socket. Normally
18.-, OUR PRICE ONLY 7/6 ea.

NOW AVAILABLE

"CLOSED-CIRCUIT T.V. HANDBOOK"

The first and only publication covering every aspect, giving
Theory and Practical information with 100's of applications
and illustrations, including VIDEO-TAPE equipment . . .

42/-

HORNTONS ELECTRONICS

(Next to Pan American Airways)

LOMBARD HOUSE, GT. CHARLES ST., BIRMINGHAM 3
Tel. MID 0972 and CEN 6283

Jason

KITS

Jason tuners and test
equipment offer a wide
choice of models designed to
meet present-day re-
quirements and are a del-
ight to build.

JTV2 SWITCHED TUNER. All BBC f.m. transmissions and BBC-1
and ITV television sound
channels at the turn of a
switch. All components in-
cluding turret and coil plate
but less four valves

£14. 0s. 4d.

JTL TAPE PREAMPLIFIER designed to suit any tape deck or head.
Will simultaneously record
and playback stereo or mono
using two or four track heads.
All components including
valves £22. 1s. 0d. Ready
built and tested. £30. 9s. 0d.

OTHER JASON KITS

| | |
|--|------------------------------|
| FMT1 F.M. Tuner, less valves | £5. 19s. 0d. |
| FMT2 F.M. Tuner, less valves (less power supply components) | £9. 9s. 0d. £7. 15s. 0d. |
| FMT3 F.M. Tuner, less valves (less power supply components) | £10. 9s. 0d. £8. 15s. 0d. |
| MERCURY 2 Switched tuner, less valves | £9. 15s. 4d. |
| ARGUS Transistor m.w. tuner, complete | £7. 10s. 0d. |
| AG10 Audio generator, complete | £15. 19s. 0d. |
| OG10 Oscilloscope, less c.r.t. | £18. 10s. 0d. |
| W11 Wobblator, complete | £14. 19s. 0d. |
| EM10 Valve voltmeter, complete | £23. 0s. 0d. |
| SB26 Tape deck (built only) 1/2" track mono | 31 gns. |
| 4 track stereo | 39 gns. |

Write for descriptive leaflets and name of nearest stockist

Jason Electronic Designs Ltd.

18 Tudor Place, Tottenham Court Road
London, W.1 Telephone: MUSEum 4666/8

THE THINKING MACHINE

We are told that the electronic thinking machine may very well become a reality in twenty or thirty years' time. Ultimately, we will be able to leave most of the important business and government decisions to the impartial machine.

This could result in some very interesting possibilities!

But, how about the immediate future? Are you prepared for the electronic age that is now with us? Or more vitally still—are you ready to face the age of automation?

Most readers of this message have already thought about this important topic and realise that the major impact of the electronic age is yet to be felt!

As each day passes, more and more semi-skilled jobs are disappearing . . . As each day passes, more machines are controlled electronically . . . Yet the electronic technician and engineer are becoming more in demand!

Are you considering electronics seriously? Would you like to try a short course that will prove to you whether you should make electronics your future work?

We offer a short course in radio and electronics that will get you started the right way . . . Completion of the course will be your assurance that you should take more advanced study with one of the very fine schools we have in this country. . . . But it is essential to start somewhere, so why not start with Sim-Tech and prove to yourself that you have what it takes?

The cost is very modest . . . The course excellent . . . the lessons are crystal clear, practical, easy to master and use. EARLY LESSONS MAKE FUNDAMENTALS CLEAR EVEN TO THE BEGINNER, WHILE OTHER LESSONS WILL GIVE YOU THE PRACTICAL KNOWLEDGE OF AN EXPERT!

Actually compares favourably with some costing ten times as much. You save because you receive all the lessons at one time and are not required to purchase equipment you may not need.

This is a real home study course that has been bound into one giant eight by eleven inch, 216 page manual. Each page is divided into two columns. A wide column features the text, while a narrow column at the side has the instructor's comments, helpful suggestions and additional pictures to simplify the more difficult parts.

Everyone can benefit from this practical course, including those whose main interest may be nothing more than a desire to have a clearer appreciation of electronics as it relates to their present work or hobby.

In addition to the course, Sim-Tech offer the opportunity to take an examination in radio and electronics to those who have studied the electronics course and feel that they have attained a sufficiently high standard of proficiency. There is an additional fee of one guinea for the examination (which is entirely optional). Further details are given with each course ordered.

You must be convinced this is the best value you have ever seen in electronic training, otherwise you may return the course (or have your money refunded if sent with order) after you have examined it in your own home for a full seven days.

The price? Only 39.6d plus postage 1.6. Terms? Why, of course! See coupon.

Open to all permanent residents of the U.K. excluding Ireland.

SPECIAL! SEND CASH WITH ORDER AND WE WILL INCLUDE A FREE 36 PAGE BOOK ON TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS OR AN 88 PAGE BOOK ON THE OSCILLOSCOPE.

These books are regularly sold at 5.- each and are loaded with useful information. By sending cash you reduce bookkeeping and other costs, which savings we are able to pass back to you!

FREE TRIAL OFFER!

To: Sim-Tech, Dept. EL7, Gater's Mill, West End, Southampton, Hants.

Please send your ELECTRONICS COURSE for a full seven days' trial. If not delighted, I may return the course post paid without further obligation on my part. Otherwise I will pay cash price or four payments of 10.9d fortnightly.

Tick here if enclosing full purchase price. Amount enclosed £

Please send me FREE. OSCILLOSCOPE BOOK.

FREE. TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS BOOK.

I understand that you will refund this money in full if I am not 100% satisfied. Overseas customers please send full amount (including Ireland).

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

City _____ County _____

TEST EQUIPMENT

- ★ Marconi Universal Impedance Bridge Type 473d. Perfect condition. £90. P.P. 15/-
- ★ Marconi Circuit Impedance Meter Type 329G. As new. Late model. £85. P.P. 30/-
- ★ Marconi Signal Generator Type 114G. Perfect. £19. P.P. 20/-
- ★ Multiband Voice Maintained Tuning Fork Type D-630-C Incorporates stabilised power unit. Frequency 1,000 c/s. These instruments are new and comply to laboratory standards. £25
- Furrhill B.F.O. 0-10 kc/s. Perfect condition. As new. Complete with transit case, etc. £12. P.P. 20/-

OSCILLOSCOPES

- Cossor Double Beam Type 1086, perfect condition, £27/10/-, P.P. 20/-
- Cossor Double Beam Type 1052, portable, condition new, £30. P.P. 20/-
- Hartley/Ersine Double Beam Type 134, perfect condition. £25. P.P. 20/-
- B.P.L. ELECTRONIC FREQUENCY METER TYPE FM406-B. Mk. 2.** Range 100 c.s. to 10 kc/s. direct reading on lin. scale meter, facilities for output to precision recorder if required, as new. £35. P.P. 17/6.

G.E.C. V.H.F. PANORAMIC RECEIVER TYPE B.R.T. 852. Range 70-200 Mc/s. A laboratory instrument in as new condition. £125.

- ★ G.R. type 583A Power Output Meters, range 5mW. to 5 v. input impedance 2.5-20k ohms, meter calibration 0-50mW and 0-17 dB, multiplier 1, 2, 10, 100 size 10 x 6 x 3in. in perfect condition £12/10/-, P.P. 7/6.
- Measurement Corporation Square Wave Generator type 71 Frequency range 0 c.p.s. to 100 kc/s. for 250 v. A.C. operation. size 13 x 8 x 7in., in as new condition. £35. P.P. 17/6

DIRECT READING CAPACITY METER

Range 0-250 pf in three switched ranges, capacitors can be measured on this exceedingly accurate meter directly to terminals or by probe, easy to set up, easy to use, individual to 5in. meter, size 12 x 8 x 3in. £35. P.P. 16/-

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS

- AR88D, as new. £45. P.P. 25/-
- S.T.C. 346 1-5 to 15 Mc/s. perfect order. £12. P.P. 17/6
- Himmerlund Super Pro SP4008X, 1-25 to 40 Mc/s. with power unit, in excellent condition. £45. P.P. 17/6
- Marconi CR100/2 with noise limiter, perfect order. £22/10/-

All receivers and test equipment offered are in excellent operating condition unless otherwise stated.

RELAYS TYPE 3000

- 8 C.O. double wound coil 10 + 35 ohms, special latching type, a reverse polarity current to either coil releases armature, operating voltage, 0 or 12 v. d.c., brand new stock by famous manufacturer. £7/6 ea.
- 6 C.O. 500 ohms, new stock. 10/- ea.
- 6 C.O. 300 ohms, new stock. 10/- ea.
- 6 C.O. 850 ohms, new stock. 10/- ea.

RELAYS TYPE 600

- 4 C.O. 1,000 ohms, new stock. 7/- ea.
- 4 C.O. 500 ohms, new stock. 7/- ea.
- 4 C.O. 500 ohms lugged type. 7/6 ea.

RELAYS MINIATURE

- S.T.C. 4184GD, 24 v. 700 ohms, 2 C.O.
 - S.T.C. 4184G, 6 v. 45 ohms, 2 C.O.
 - S.T.C. 4184GE, 48 v. 2,700 ohms, 2 C.O.
 - S.T.C. 4184EA, 1 v. 2 ohms, 2 C.O.
- All above relays 8/6 each, plus P.P. on all days 1/-.

2 METRE SIGNAL GENERATORS

G.R. type 804 Signal Generators. Frequency range 8-330 Mc/s directly calibrated in 5 switched bands, mod. up to 75% at 400 c.p.s., output from 1mv. to 20mv., easy read output and mod. per cent. meters, for 250 v. A.C. operation size 19 x 12 x 8in. this fine laboratory instrument at a price you can afford, in perfect condition, £25 packing and carriage paid.

POWER UNIT TYPE 234A

A source of power to operate your 1392 R/X or any equipment that requires a fully smoothed output of 230 v. d.c. at 5-3 amp., for bench or 19in. rack mounting, fully fused tapped input 200 to 250 v. a.c., branch new cased units at only 55/-. P.P. 12/6.

Halerafers 580A FM/AM 27.8 to 143 mc/s. Mint condition perfect working order from £25. P.P. 25/-. Limited quantity only.

SPECIAL OFFER



of new boxed Western dual range Micro Amp Meters 50 and 100 size 3 1/2in.

brush mounting, sealed type 59/6 P.P. 3/6

VACUUM CONDENSERS TYPE K100/21

- S.T.C. 100 pf. 20 kv. wkr. new boxed. 12/6 ea. P.P. 2/6
- HEADSETS AND MIKES
- DLR5 sound powered. 10/6. P.P. 1/6
- No. 4A Hand Mikes. 7/6. P.P. 1/6
- ★ RADAR RANGE CALIBRATOR TYPE 4807 (104/10906) ★ Complete with all accessories as new.
- Wave guide 3 cm. in dia. length, U.S.A. manufacture, new wrapped, £2/10/- per length.

P. F. RALFE

423 GREEN LANES, HARRINGAY, LONDON, N.4
MOUNTVIEW 6939

★ Western Electric Sound Level Meter type RA331 to measure from 5db to 120db for 250 v. A.C. operation. £25. P.P. 15/-.

★ Genera Radio Portable Sound Level Meter, Battery operated. Range 40-120db as new condition. £25. P.P. 12/6.

★ Furrhill Micro Watt output meters, type 140 input impedance 150 ohms, range 1 to 20,000 micro watts. £5/10/-, P.P. 5/6.

★ Marconi Conductance Meter, type TF72b battery operated. Hewlett Packard Audio Oscillator type 295A/As perfect condition. £30. P.P. 30/-.

UNIVERSAL WAVEMETER R502

Absorption type wavemeter by S.T.C. frequency range 100 kc/s to 48 Mc/s with nine plug-in coils. Powered by 1 1/2 volt dry cell and triode valve, complete with all calibration charts 250 micro amp meter, super slow motion dial, etc., the wavemeter coils calibration charts are contained in a neat wooden transit case, 14 x 13 x 5in., excellent condition. £4/18/6, carr. 7/6.

TEN TURN HELIPOS COLVERN

30K ohms new boxed. 25/-, P.P. 1/3

MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATOR TYPE 726/C1

Frequency range 200 to 400 Mc/s directly calibrated. A modern laboratory instrument, in as new condition. £65. P.P. 25/-

MINIATURE RELAY BANKS

Six miniature relays 9-12 v., 1 make per relay, contained in neat aluminium case 5 x 4 x 1 1/2 in., with six half inch spaced crystal holders, designed to switch any desired crystal by remote control. Relays and crystal holders can be easily removed for other uses if required, terrific value, only 15/6. P.P. 1/6.

GAUSS METER TS 15

For accurate measurements of above magnets. Range 1,200-9,800 Gauss. Power requirements 1.5v. dry cell, a laboratory instrument in as new condition, complete with operating instructions, only £6/18/6. P.P. 5/6.

L.T. TRANSFORMER

5 v. C.T. three times, at 5 amps., 230 v. primary. These U.S.A. transformers are excellent for charging purposes. New boxed, 2/6. Carr. 3/6.

We have in stock a fair range of teleprinting equipment, including Audio and I.P. F.S.R. units. Your enquiries are invited

LASKY'S RADIO

For the Finest Value and Service to the ELECTRONICS ENTHUSIAST

We consider our construction parcels to be the finest value on the home constructor market. If on receipt you feel not competent to build the set, you may return it as received within 7 days when the sum paid will be refunded less postage

TRANSISTOR PORTABLES

THE SKYROVER RANGE

7 transistor and 2 diode superhet portables—covering full med. plus 6 SW B.C.

The SKYROVER Mk III.

Illustrated. Now supplied with redesigned plastic cabinet in black, grey and chrome with edgewise controls.

Controls: Waveband Selector, Volume Control with on/off Switch, Tuning Control. In plastic cabinet, size 10 x 6 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. with metal trim and carrying handle.

Can now be built for **£8.19.6** Post 5/- extra H.P. Terms: £1 deposit and 11 monthly payments of 16/5. Total H.P.P. £10.15.6d.

★ LONG WAVEBAND COVERAGE IS NOW AVAILABLE FOR THE SKYROVER

A simple additional circuit provides coverage of the 1100/1500M. band (including 1500 M. Light programme). This is in addition to all existing Medium and Short wavebands. All necessary components with construction data.

Only 10/- extra Post Free. This conversion is suitable for both receivers that have already been constructed.

Data for each receiver: 2/8 extra. Refunded if you purchase the parcel. Four U2 batteries 3/4 extra. All components available separately.



The SKYROVER De Luxe

Tone Circuit is incorporated, with separate Tone Control in addition to Volume Control. Tuning Control and Waveband Selector. In a wood cabinet, size 11 x 6 1/2 x 3in. covered with a washable material, with plastic trim and carrying handle. Also ear aerial socket fitted.

Can now be built for **£10.19.6** Post 5/- extra. H.P. Terms: 25/- deposit and 11 monthly payments of 20/-. Total H.P.P. £12.5s.

THE "HARROW" POWER PACK

Battery eliminator for portable radios, etc. Converts your battery radio to A.C. mains. Replaces 4 1/2 v. D or D v. batts. Size only 3in. x 2 1/2in. State voltage required when ordering. LASKY'S PRICE 2/6 Post 2/-

SPECIAL INTEREST ITEMS!

TEST METER ADAPTOR

Type P.E. 220—this is a fully transistorised device which can be used in place of a valve coil meter. On 1V, range an impedance of 1 megohm is offered which increases on the 1000 V. range to 100 megohms. 7 ranges: 1 to 1,000 volts. Designed for immediate connection to Avo 7, 8 and similar size meters but quite suitable for use with any other 50 microamp meter. Size 6 x 6 x 5 in. New and boxed. List Price 7/6s.

LASKY'S PRICE 39/6

Post 2/6. Set of batteries 7/5 extra.

VEROBOARD — NOW IN STOCK

A really remarkable time saver in setting out complicated experimental circuits. Vero-board is a high grade laminated board with copper strips bonded to it and pierced with a regular matrix of holes. Ideal for producing single items.

As featured in "Practical Electronics" February '65 issue.

- | | | | |
|---------|---------------|------|----------------------------|
| Boards | | | |
| 42/1263 | 21 x 5in. | 3/8 | Accessories |
| 43/1264 | 21 x 3 1/2in. | 3/4 | Terminal pins — pkt. of 50 |
| 48/1507 | 2 1/2 x 6in. | 5/2 | Spot face cutter tool |
| 46/1505 | 21 x 2 1/2in. | 3/8 | Pin inserting tool |
| 44/1503 | 24 x 1 1/2in. | 13/6 | |

TRANSISTORS

ALL BRAND NEW AND GUARANTEED
GET S1, GET S5, GET S6 2/6; 87A, 87A1 3/6; 0045, 0071, 0081D 4/6; OC 44, OC 70, OC 78, OC 81 5/6; (match pair) 10/8; AF 117, OC 75, OC 200 6/6; OC 42, OC 48, OC 73, OC 82D 7/6; OC 201, OC 204 15/-; OC 205, OC 206 18/6; OC 28 24/6.

TRANSFILTERS By BRUSH CRYSTAL CO. Available from stock.

- | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| TO—01B 465 kc/s. ± 2 kc/s. | TO—C2D 470 kc/s. ± 1 kc/s. | 6/6 EACH |
| TO—01D 470 kc/s. ± 2 kc/s. | TF—01B 465 kc/s. ± 2 kc/s. | |
| TO—02B 465 kc/s. ± 1 kc/s. | TF—01D 470 kc/s. ± 2 kc/s. | P. & P. 6d. |

207 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2. | 33 & 42 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.1. | 152/3 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4.
Near Praed St. PADDINGTON 3271/2 | Nearest Sln., Goodge St. MUSeum 2605 | Telephone: FLEet Street 2833
Open All Day Sat. Ely. Closing Thurs. (42 Totl. Ct. Rd. Ely. Close Sat.) Mail Orders to Dept. P.E., 207 Edgware Rd., W.2 | OPEN ALL DAY THURSDAY. Early Closing Sat.

The NEW Stern-Clyne ELECTRONIC CONCERT ORGAN TO BUILD YOURSELF

DESIGNED —

- For the Electronic amateur seeking the most fascinating project.
- For the discriminating organist seeking an instrument which DOES sound like a pipe organ.

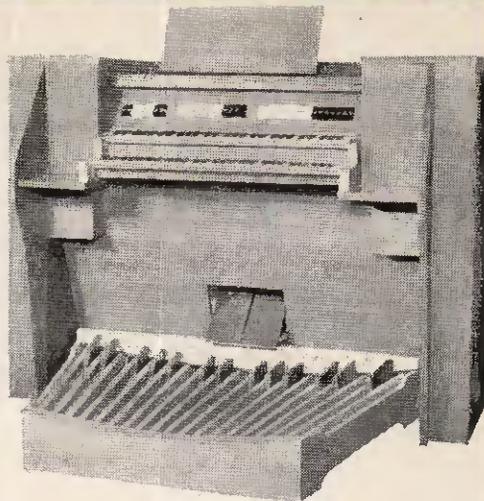
NEW —

- Constructional methods introducing "sectional complete instrument" building.
- Extended range of tone colours. Without unrealistic "Gimmick" effects.

THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE KIT OF PARTS AVAILABLE IN THIS COUNTRY

START BUILDING FOR AS LITTLE AS
£75.15.0 approx. (H.P. Terms Available)

Send 2/6 for data and information booklet (credited on initial purchase) to: **Electronic Organ Dept., 162 Holloway Road, London, N.7.**



VISIT US AT
162 HOLLOWAY ROAD, LONDON, N.7
and hear this fabulous new Electronic Concert Organ demonstrated.

STERN-CLYNE

GREAT BRITAIN'S GREATEST ELECTRONIC HOBBIES ORGANISATION

HERE'S WHY THOUSANDS OF ELECTRONICS ENTHUSIASTS BUY WITH CONFIDENCE FROM STERN-CLYNE —

- A wide range of exclusive equipment available including our own speciality — MULLARD DESIGNS — for the home constructor or ready assembled.
- The finest selection of Hi-Fi and Audio equipment by all leading manufacturers.
- A comprehensive range of electronic components for the build it yourself enthusiast available at all branches.
- Retail shops, showrooms and demonstration rooms throughout London and the provinces all carry extensive stocks.
- Finest Mail Order Service—geared to give prompt and efficient attention.
- Hire Purchase facilities available on orders of £11 10. 0 and over.
- Hi-Fi advisory service to help you in choosing the right equipment.
- After sales service — complete satisfaction guaranteed.

VISIT YOUR NEAREST
STERN-CLYNE ELECTRONICS CENTRE

LONDON

18 Tottenham Court Rd., W.1. MUSEum 5929-0095. Half Day Sat.
23 Tottenham Court Rd., W.1. MUSEum 3451-2. Half Day Thurs.
309 Edgware Rd., W.2. PADDington 6963. Half Day Thurs.
109 Fleet St., E.C.4. FLEet St. 5812-3. Half Day Sat.
162 Holloway Road, N.7. NORth 7941. Half Day Thurs.
9 Camberwell Church St., S.E.5. RODney 2875. Half Day Thurs.

BRISTOL

26 Merchant Street, Bristol 1. Bristol 20261.
Now open 6 days a week.

CROYDON

12 Suffolk House, George St. MUNICIPAL 3250. Half Day Wed.

LIVERPOOL

52 Lord Street, Liverpool. Royal 7450. Open 6 days a week.

MANCHESTER

20-22 Withy Grove, Manchester 4. BLACKfriars 5379-5246.
Open 6 days a week.

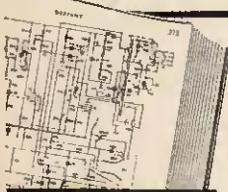
SHEFFIELD

125 The Moor, Sheffield. Sheffield 29993. Half Day Thurs.

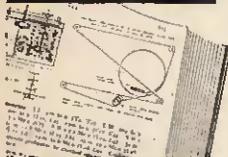
MAIL ORDERS AND ENQUIRIES TO:

Dept. P.E., 3-5 Eden Grove, Holloway, London, N.7. NORth 8161-5.

Here's time-saving data to earn money for you!



**NEARLY 1,200
CIRCUITS!**



**HUNDREDS OF
DIAGRAMS!**



**PACKED WITH
REPAIR HINTS!**

*A Complete
Reference Library
in Six Volumes*

NEW—12th EDITION NEWNES RADIO & TV SERVICING

You need this set to beat the frustration and time loss which fritter away your opportunities to earn more. To-day with a very great number of models needing repair, more and more difficult jobs will crop up. Yet these complicated jobs become so simple when you have the right information at hand. Here, always ready, is your complete library of data—Newnes famous RADIO & TV SERVICING. Nearly 60,000 sets of previous editions have been sold... solid proof of its importance to you, the engineer in Radio and TV.

**3,500 PAGES OF DATA FOR NEARLY
2,300 Models!**

TELEVISION ● RADIO ● RADIOGRAMS ● TAPE
RECORDERS ● RECORD REPRODUCERS ● CAR RADIOS

Data for over 90 makes, 1964 back to 1958—
Ace, Aerodyne, Ajax, Alba, Argosy, Baird,
Beethoven, Berec, B.R.C., B.S.R., Bush,
Capitol, Champion, Chammel, Collaro,
Cossor, Cyldon, Dansette, Decca, Defiant,
Doric, Dynatron, E.A.R., Eddystone, Ekco,
Elizabethan, Elpico, E.M.I., Emerson,
Emisonic, Eumig, Ever Ready, Ferguson,
Ferranti, Fidelity, Ford Motor Co.,
Garrard, G.B.C., G.E.C., Gramdeck,
Grundig, H.M.V., Invieta, K-B,
Magnavox, Marconiphone,
Masteradio, McMichael, Moto-
rola, Murphy, National, New-
matic, Pageant, Pam, Perdio,
Peto Scott, Philco, Phillips,
Pilot, Playmate, Portadyne,
Portogram, Pye, Pye Tele-
communications, Radiomobile,
Raymond, Recording Devices,
Rediffusion, Regentone, Retra,
Revelation, R.G.D., Roberts'
Radio, Sobell, Sonolor, Sony,
Sound, Spencer-West, Stan-
dard, Stella, Stereosound,
Stuzzi, Thorn, Trans Arena,
U.K.W., Ultra, Vidor, Volmar,
Walter, Waltham-Standard,
Zenith.

Post coupon Now for

FREE TRIAL

EASY NO-INTEREST TERMS IF KEPT AFTER FREE TRIAL

To: George Newnes Ltd., 15-17 Long Acre, London, W.C.2

Please send Newnes RADIO & TELEVISION SERVICING without obligation to buy. In 8 days I will return it or post only 16/- deposit, then 20/- monthly for 16 months, paying £16.16s. in all. Cash in 8 days £16.16s.

*If under 21 your father must fill up coupon
If married woman your husband must fill it up*

Full Name..... (BLOCK LETTERS) (Mr., Mrs., Miss) Tick ✓ where applicable

Address..... The address on left is—
 My Property
 Rented unfurnished
 Parents' Home
 Furnished Accom.
 Temporary Address

Occupation.....

Signature..... (Mr., Mrs., Miss) (RV) 41/1224

The SUPER 6 LONG & MEDIUM WAVE TRANSISTOR RADIO



A quality radio available as a kit or ready built. The sparkling performance and superb finish of the completed receiver give you value equivalent to a £12. 12. 0 commercial model.

★ All new parts. ★ 6 transistors and diode. ★ 350mW output.
★ Superhet circuit, Ferrite rod aerial. ★ Weymouth Radio printed circuit board. ★ Component positions and references printed on back of board. ★ Nicely styled wooden cabinet, 11 × 7½ × 3½ in.
★ Vinyl covered in various colours. ★ 6 × 4 in. speaker giving good bass and treble response. ★ Full instruction booklet 2/-. Free with kit. ★ I.F. frequency 470 kc/s. ★ Lining up service if required. ★ All parts supplied separately. Write for list. S.A.E. please. ★ 9v. battery required. VT9 or P.P.9. (3.9 with kit).

COMPLETE KIT ONLY £4.17.6

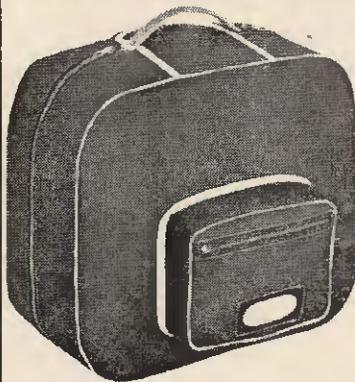
PLUS 5/- POST

OR FULLY BUILT £6.17.6 Tax & Carr. Paid

Volume and Tone Controls. In order—Value; With or without mains switch; Spindle length from fixing face; Body dia.; Price. (A) 2M Log. S.P. 2, 1½—3½; (B) 2M Log. No. 2, 1½—2½; (C) 1M Log. DP. 1, 1—3½; (D) 1M Log. No. 1, 1—2½; (E) 500K Log. DP. 1, 1½—3½; (F) 500K Lin. No. 1, 1—2½; (G) 100K Lin. DP. 2, 1½—3½; (H) 100K Log. DP. 4, 1½—3½; (I) 100K Lin. No. 3, 1½—2½; (K) 50K Lin. DP. 2, 1½—3½; (L) 5K Log. DP. 3, 1½—3½; (M) 1K Lin. No. 2, 1½ Wirewound—2½; (N) 150 Lin. No. 1, 1½ Wirewound—2½; Post 9d. (1); 1/- (2 or more). Parcel 1 of each 13 Controls, 25/- Post paid.

ELECTRONICS (Camberley) LTD.
15 VICTORIA AVENUE, CAMBERLEY, SURREY
Post Orders Only Please

TAPE RECORDER COVERS



Smart waterproof cover to give complete protection to your tape recorder. Made from rubberised canvas in navy, wine, tan, grey and bottle green with white contrasting pipings, reinforced base, handy zip microphone pocket and name panel.

| | | | | | |
|--------------|----------|---------------|----------|-------------------|----------|
| Grundig TK 1 | ... 49/6 | Grundig Cub | ... 35/6 | Cossor 1601 | ... 63/- |
| " TK 5 | ... 55/- | Telefunken B5 | ... 65/- | " 1604 | ... 79/- |
| " TK 6 | ... 67/6 | " 75/15 & | ... 76K | " 1605 | ... 84/- |
| " TK 8 | ... 63/- | " 95 | ... 55/- | Stella ST455 | ... 63/- |
| " TK 14, 23 | ... 59/6 | Philips 8108 | ... 69/6 | " ST454 | ... 57/6 |
| " 18 | ... 59/6 | " 3548 | ... 79/6 | " ST458 | ... 79/- |
| " 23A & 23L | ... 52/6 | " 3534 | ... 87/- | " ST459 | ... 84/- |
| " TK 20 | ... 52/6 | " 3459 | ... 79/6 | Saba 2305 | ... 63/- |
| " TK 24 | ... 55/- | " EL3538 | ... 63/- | Elizabethan FT3 | ... 75/- |
| " TK 25 | ... 55/- | " EL3542 | ... 63/- | " L229 | ... 75/- |
| " TK 30 | ... 60/- | " EL3536 | ... 70/- | Fi-Cord 1A | ... 52/6 |
| " TK 35 | ... 63/- | " EL3515 | ... 57/6 | Brenell Mk. 5 | ... 77/- |
| " TK 40 & 41 | ... 66/- | " EL3541/15 | ... 57/6 | " 3 star | ... 69/- |
| " TK 46 | ... 82/- | " 3541/H | ... 72/- | Truvox R92 and 94 | ... 99/- |
| " TK 55 | ... 63/6 | " Scarmaker | ... 66/- | Robuk RK3 | ... 67/6 |
| " TK 60 | ... 75/6 | Cossor 1602 | ... 57/6 | Ferroglyph | ... 88/- |
| " TK 830/3D | ... 63/- | | | Sony 521 | ... 90/- |
| | | | | Revox | ... 84/- |
| | | | | Optacord 414—412 | ... 63/- |

* Without pocket

A. BROWN & SONS LTD.
24-28 GEORGE STREET, HULL. TEL.: 25413, 25412



MAIL ORDERS TO:
Dept. PE
54 WELLINGTON STREET, LEEDS 1.

Terms C.W.O. or C.O.D. No C.O.D. under £1. Postage 2/9 extra under £2. 4/6 extra under £5. Trade Supplied. S.A.E. with all enquiries please. Personal shoppers welcome at any of the branches below. Open all day Saturday.

BRADFORD (Half-day Wednesday)
10 NORTH PARADE Tel: 25349

BRISTOL 14 Lower Castle Street (Half-day Wednesday) Tel: 22904

BIRMINGHAM 30-31 Gt. Western Arcade, opp. Snow Hill Station (No half-day) Tel: CENTRAL 1279

DERBY 26 Osaston Rd., The Spot (Half-day Wed.) Tel: 41361

DARLINGTON 13 Post House Wynd (Half-day Wednesday) Tel: 68043

EDINBURGH 133 Leith Street Tel: Waverley 5766 (Half-day Wed.)

GLASGOW 326 Argyle Street Tel: CITY 4158 (No half-day)

HULL 51 Savile Street Tel: 20505 (Half-day Thursday)

LEICESTER 32 High Street Tel: 56420 (Half-day Thursday)

LEEDS 5-7 County (Mecca) Arcade (No half-day closing) Tel: 28252

LIVERPOOL 73 Dale Street Tel: CENTRAL 3573 (No half-day closing)

LONDON 218 Edgware Road Tel: W4 4D1 (Half-day Thursday)

MANCHESTER Large new store now open at 60A 60B Oldham Street Tel: CENTRAL 2778

MIDDLESBROUGH 106 New- port Rd. (Half-day Wednesday) Tel: 47096

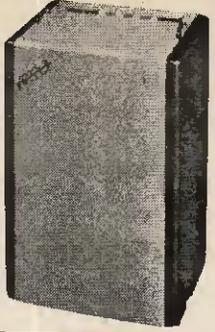
SHEFFIELD 13 Exchange Street, Castle Market Bldgs. (Half-day Thursday) Tel: 20716

EX. GOV. 2 V. ACCUMULATORS. 16 A.I. Size 7 x 4 x 2in. Braud new, 4/9 each. Three for 12/6, carr. 5/-.

Jason FMTI V.H.F./F.M. Radio Tuner design. Total cost of parts including valves, Tuning dial, Zecutocon, etc., £8.19.6.

FANE HEAVY DUTY HI-FI SPEAKERS

12in. 15 ohms. Cast chassis. Exceptionally robust zinc diam. Voice Coil Assemblies.
122/10 20 watt, 5 gns. 122/10A 20 watt, 6 gns.
122/12 20 watt, 7 gns. 122/12A 20 watt, 8 gns.
122/14 22 watt, 8 gns. 122/14A 22 watt, 10 gns.
122/17 25 watt, £11.17.6 122/17A 25 watt, £12.17.6
15in. 15 ohms. Cast chassis. Exceptionally robust zinc diam. Voice Coil Assemblies.
152/12 20 watt, 12 gns. 152/12A 20 watt, 13 gns.
152/14 27 watt, 14 gns. 152/14A 27 watt, 15 gns.
152/17 35 watt, 16 gns. 152/17A 35 watt, 17 gns.
"A" indicates that come type. 30-17,000 c.p.s. Send S.A.E. for leaflets. Terms available.



BASS-MAJOR 30 WATT AMPLIFIER

A MULTI-PURPOSE HIGH FIDELITY, HIGH OUTPUT UNIT FOR VOCAL AND INSTRUMENTALIST GROUPS. Eminently suitable for LEAD, RHYTHM & BASS GUITAR and all other musical instruments

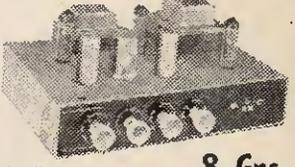
- ★ Incorporating two 12in. heavy duty 25-watt high flux (17,000 lines) loudspeakers with 2in. diameter speech coils. Designed for efficiently handling full output of amplifier at frequencies down to 25 c.p.s.
- ★ Dual Cone in second speaker reproduces frequencies up to 17,000 c.p.s.
- ★ Heavily made cabinet of convenient size 24 x 21 x 14in. has an exceptionally attractive covering in two contrasting tones of Vynair.
- ★ For 200-250 v., 50 c.p.s., A.C. mains operation.
- ★ Four jack socket inputs and two independent volume controls for simultaneous connection of up to four instrument pick-ups or microphones.
- ★ Separate bass and treble controls providing more than adequate "Boost" or "Cut".
- ★ LEVEL frequency response throughout the audible range.
- ★ SUPERIOR TO UNITS AT TWICE THE COST.

39½ Gns. S.A.E. for leaflet OR DEPOSIT of £4.3.0 and 12 monthly payments of £1.8.4. (Total 43 Gns.) Carr. 17/6.

HIGH FIDELITY 12-14 WATT AMPLIFIER TYPE A11

PUSH-PULL ULTRA LINEAR OUTPUT "BUILT-IN" TONE CONTROL PRE-AMP STAGES

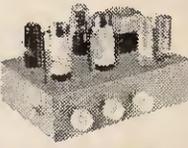
Two input sockets with associated controls allow mixing of "mike" and gram., as in A.M. High sensitivity. Includes 5 valves, ECC83, ECC83, EL84, EL84, E281. High quality sectionally wound output transformer specially designed for Ultra linear operation and reliable small condensers current manufacture. INDIVIDUAL CONTROLS FOR BASS AND TREBLE "Lift" and "Cut". Frequency response—3 dB 20-30,000 c/s. Six negative feedback loops. Hum level 60 dB down. ONLY 23 millivolts INPUT required for FULL OUTPUT. Suitable for use with all mikes and types of pick-ups and microphones. Comparable with the very best designs for STANDARD or LONG PLAYING RECORDS. For MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS such as STRING BASS, LEAD OR RHYTHM GUITARS, etc. OUTPUT SOCKET with plug provides 300 v. 39 mA, and 6.3 v. 3.5 a. for supply of a RADIO FEEDER UNIT. Size approx. 12 x 9 x 7in. For A.C. mains 200-250 v., 50 c.p.s. Output for 3 and 15 ohms speaker. Kit is complete to last out. Chassis is fully punched. Full instructions and point-to-point wiring diagrams supplied. If required laminated metal cover with 2 carrying handles can be supplied for 18/9. TERMS ON ASSEMBLED UNITS, DEPOSIT 25/- and 8 monthly payments of 25/-. (Total £12.10.0). Send S.A.E. for illustrated leaflet detailing Cabinets, Speakers, Microphones, etc., with cash and credit terms.



8 Gns. Carr. 10/- (Or factory built £10.19.6)

R.S.C. 4/5 WATT AS HIGH-GAIN AMPLIFIER

A highly sensitive 4-valve quality amplifier for the home, small club, etc. Only 50 millivolts input required for full output so is suitable for use with latest High-fidelity Pick-up heads in addition to all other types of pick-ups and practically all "mikes". Separate Bass and Treble Controls give full non-playing range equalisation. Hum level adjustable being 71 dB down, 15 dB of negative feedback is used. H.T. of 300 v. 25 mA and L.T. of 6.3 v. 1.5 a. is available for the supply of a Radio Feeder Unit, or Tape-Deck pre-amplifier. For A.C. mains input 200-250 v., 50 c.p.s. Output for 2-3 ohms speaker. Chassis is not alive. Kit complete in every detail includes fully punched chassis (with baffleplate) with Gold-Hammer finish and point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions. Exceptional value or assembled ready for use 25/-. Plus 3/6 carr., or deposit 22/6 and 5 monthly payments of 22/6 for assembled unit. (Total £25.15.0)



R.S.C. CORNER CONSOLE CABINETS

Polished walnut veneer finish.
JUNIOR MODEL. Size 29 x 11 x 8in. for 8 x 6in. or 10 x 6in. speakers, £22.9.0.
STANDARD MODEL. Size 27 x 18 x 12in. for 8 or 10in. speakers, £41.11.9.
SENIOR MODEL. Size 30 x 20 x 15in. for 12in. Speaker. Suitable speaker systems below. Only 7 gns.
R.S.C. BASS REFLEX CABINETS, JUNIOR MODEL. Specially designed for V.B. HF1012 speaker, but suitable for any good quality 10in. speaker. Acoustically lined and ported. Finished walnut veneer finish. Size 18 x 12 x 10in. Handsome appearance. Ensures superb reproduction for only £3.19.6.

STANDARD MODEL. As above but for 12in. speakers. Size 20 x 13 x 13in. For vertical or horizontal use £5.19.6. Set of legs with brass ferrules, 18/6.

AUDIOTRINE HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEMS. Consisting of matched 12in. 12,000 line, 15 ohm high quality speaker, crossover unit (consisting of choke, condenser, etc.) and 1" Tweeter. The smooth response and extended frequency range ensure superbly realistic reproduction. Standard 10 watt rating. Carr. 5/-. £4.19.9 Or Senior 15 watt, £8.19.9. Carr. 7/6.

W.B. 'STENTORIAN' HIGH FIDELITY P.M. SPEAKERS HF1012 10 watt rating. Where a really good quality speaker at a low price is required we highly recommend this unit with an amazing performance. Please state whether 3 ohm or 15 ohm required. Only £4.12.0

R.S.C. 30-WATT ULTRA LINEAR HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER A10

A highly sensitive Push-Pull high output unit with self-contained Pre-amp, Tone Control Stages. Certified performance figures compare equally with most expensive amplifiers available. Hum level 70 dB down. Frequency response +3 dB 30-20,000 c/s. A specially designed sectionally wound ultra linear output transformer is used for 807 output valves. All components are chosen for reliability. Six valves are used EF85, 2ZF6, ECC83, 807, 807, GZ34. Separate Bass and Treble Controls are provided. Minimum input required for full output is only 12 millivolts so that ANY KIND OF MICROPHONE OR PICK-UP IS SUITABLE. The unit is designed for CLUBS, SCHOOLS, THEATRES, DANCE HALLS or OUTDOOR FUNCTIONS, etc. For use with Electronic ORGAN, GUITAR, STRING BASS, etc. For standard or long-playing records. OUTPUT SOCKET PROVIDES L.T. and H.T. for RADIO FEEDER UNIT. An extra input with associated vol. control is provided so that two separate inputs such as Gram and "Mike" can be mixed. Amplifier operates on 200-250 v. 50 c/s. A.C. mains and has output for 3 and 15 ohm speakers. Complete Kit of parts with fully punched chassis and point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions. If required perforated cover with carrying handles can be supplied for 19/9. The amplifier can be supplied, factory built with EL34 output valves and 12 months guarantee for 14 gns. Send S.A.E. for leaflet. TERMS: DEPOSIT 34/6 and 8 monthly payments of 33/6. (Total 16 gns.). Suitable mikes & spkrs. available.

11 Gns. Carr. 10/-

R.S.C. G15 15-WATT AMPLIFIER

Suitable for LEAD or RHYTHM GUITAR, "MIKE", RADIO, TAPE, etc. High-fidelity push-pull output. Separate bass and treble "cut" and "boost" controls. Twin separately controlled inputs so that two instruments or "mike" and pick-ups can be used at the same time. Loudspeaker is a heavy duty high flux 12in. 20 watt model with cast chassis. Cabinet is well made and finished as Junior Model. Size approx. 18 x 18 x 6in.



Only 19 Gns. Carr. 10/- Send S.A.E. for leaflet. Or DEP. 2 Gns. & 12 monthly pymts of 33.3. (Total 21 Gns.)

ARMSTRONG, TRUVOX, LINEAR, ROGERS, LEAK and JASON EQUIPMENT, GOODMAN, W.B., FANE, WEARFORDALE SPEAKERS, GARRARD and GOLDING TABLES, LUSTAPHONE, GRAMPPIAN, RESLO and SHURE 'MIKES' all brands CASH or TERMS.

R.S.C. BASS 20 MULTI-PURPOSE AMPLIFIER

Ideally suitable for BASS GUITAR and P.A. Work. A highly efficient unit incorporating a massive 15in. high flux loudspeaker specially constructed to withstand heaviest load conditions. Rating 25 watts. Individual bass and treble controls give ample "boost" and "cut". Two high impedance ack socket inputs are separately controlled. All controls are conveniently positioned in a recess on top of the cabinet. Cabinet is of substantial construction and attractively finished in two contrasting tones of Roxhuc and Vynair. Size approx. 24 x 21 x 13in. Operation from 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s. A.C. mains. Send S.A.E. for leaflet. Or Deposit £3.4.6 and 12 monthly payments of 31.6. (Total 32 Gns.) 29½ Gns. Carr. 17/6.



R.S.C. GRAM. AMPLIFIER KIT. 3 watt output. Negative feedback. Controls Vol., Tone and Switch. Mains operation 200-250 v. A.C. Fully isolated chassis. Circuit, etc. 39/9 supplied. Carriage 3/9. Only

COMPLETE POWER PACK KIT, 19/11 Consisting of Mains Trans., Metal Rectifier, Double electrolytic, smoothing choke, chassis and circuit. For 200-250 v. A.C. mains. Output 250 v. 60 mA, 6.3 v. 2 a.

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

| | | |
|--------------|-----------------|------|
| F. W. BRIDGE | 24 v. 2 amp. | 14/9 |
| 6/12 v. 1a. | 24 v. 20 amp. | 58/9 |
| 6/12 v. 2a. | H.T. TYPES H.W. | |
| 6/12 v. 3a. | 150 v. 40 mA | 3/9 |
| 6/12 v. 4a. | 123 v. 50 mA | 3/11 |
| 6/12 v. 6a. | 153 v. 60 mA | 4/11 |
| 6/12 v. 10a. | 267 v. 60 mA | 5/11 |
| 6/12 v. 15a. | 357 v. 250 mA | 11/9 |

CONTACT COOLED. 250 v. 75 mA. F.V. (Bridge), 10/11. 250 v. 50 mA. F.V. (Bridge), 8/11. H.W. 250 v. 60 mA. 5/11.

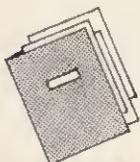
THE WHARFEDALE Super Range

Each loudspeaker in this range is fitted with roll surround for low resonance and double diaphragm assembly for extended HF response.



SUPER 8/RS/DD

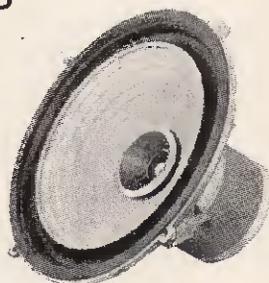
Impedance 10/15 ohms.
Ceramic Magnet.
Flux density 14,500 oersteds.
Total flux 60,000 maxwells.
Aluminium Voice Coil.
Max. input 6 watts rms
or 12 watts peak.
Frequency range 40-20,000 c/s.
Bass resonance 50/60 c/s.
Price: 134/2 inc. P.T.



Write for informative and fully illustrated 12 page booklet

SUPER 10/RS/DD

Impedance 10/15 ohms.
Flux density 16,000 oersteds.
Max. input 10 watts rms
or 20 watts peak.
Frequency range 30-20,000 c/s.
Aluminium Voice Coil.
Bass resonance 38/43 c/s.
Price: 218/8 inc. P.T.



SUPER 12/RS/DD

Impedance 12/15 ohms.
Flux density 17,000 oersteds.
Total flux 190,000 maxwells.
Aluminium Voice Coil.
Max. input 20 watts rms
or 40 watts peak.
Frequency range 25-20,000 c/s.
Bass resonance 26/32 c/s.
Price: 350/- (no tax).



Wharfedale

**WHARFEDALE WIRELESS WORKS LTD
IDLE BRADFORD YORKSHIRE**

Telephone: Idle 1235/6
Telegrams: 'Wharfdel', Bradford.

THE SOUND OF MUSIC

THE art of music has been one of the foremost beneficiaries of electronic science, for the current widespread appreciation of good music can rightly be credited to the influence of broadcasting and sound recording.

In the form of the radio receiver and the record reproducer, electronics made its first entry into domestic service and so added pleasure and enrichment to the lives of millions.

★ ★ ★

Through these media music lovers have become acquainted with a repertoire they would otherwise never have heard performed—not even in a whole lifetime of assiduous concert-going. Countless others with no prior musical inclinations who would probably, under other circumstances, never entered a concert hall on their own volition, have, by quite fortuitous listening on various odd occasions, gradually acquired an ear for serious music. This new experience they have then been able to cultivate by selective listening in the comfort of their own home.

★ ★ ★

From the earliest days of the radio and the radiogram, as the appreciative home audience grew, many became more discerning in their listening and critical of the shortcomings of the equipment then available. So began a search for the ultimate in sound reproduction.

★ ★ ★

The search still continues—but no longer is it a quest pursued by a minority of zealous amateurs and a few manufacturers. A large industry is now in existence to meet this demand for the best in sound reproducing equipment.

This highly specialised audio industry must needs be alert and alive to every new development that may be usefully exploited in the furtherance of their purpose; for not only are these firms subjected to keen competition from their rivals, but they are attempting to sell to a particularly well informed and highly perceptive section of the public.

Products will not be taken on trust, nor will alluring specifications in glossy brochures be accepted unquestioning by the musically minded. The final and decisive test is the effect produced on the aural senses. No mean test either, since the prospective customer is likely to be familiar with the sound of a live orchestra from frequent concert hall attendances and also to have already experienced the capabilities of many high class reproducing systems.

THIS MONTH

CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| SPORTS EVENTS TIMER | 480 |
| AUDIO OSCILLATOR AND OUTPUT METER | 489 |
| SIMPLE SHORT WAVE RECEIVER | 492 |
| MICROPHONE MIXER | 500 |
| INEXPENSIVE OSCILLOSCOPE | 502 |

SPECIAL SERIES

| | |
|------------------------|-----|
| SEMICONDUCTORS—4 | 484 |
| BEGINNERS START HERE—7 | 508 |
| BUILDING BLOCKS—2 | 512 |

GENERAL FEATURES

| | |
|---------------------|-----|
| LUNAR SURVEYOR | 478 |
| INGENUITY UNLIMITED | 518 |

NEWS AND COMMENT

| | |
|--------------------|-----|
| EDITORIAL | 477 |
| ELECTRONORAMA | 506 |
| AUDIO TRENDS | 510 |
| NEWS BRIEFS | 523 |
| NEW PRODUCTS | 524 |
| DETACHED PARTICLES | 527 |
| READOUT | 528 |

*Our June issue will be published on
Thursday, May 13*

LUNAR

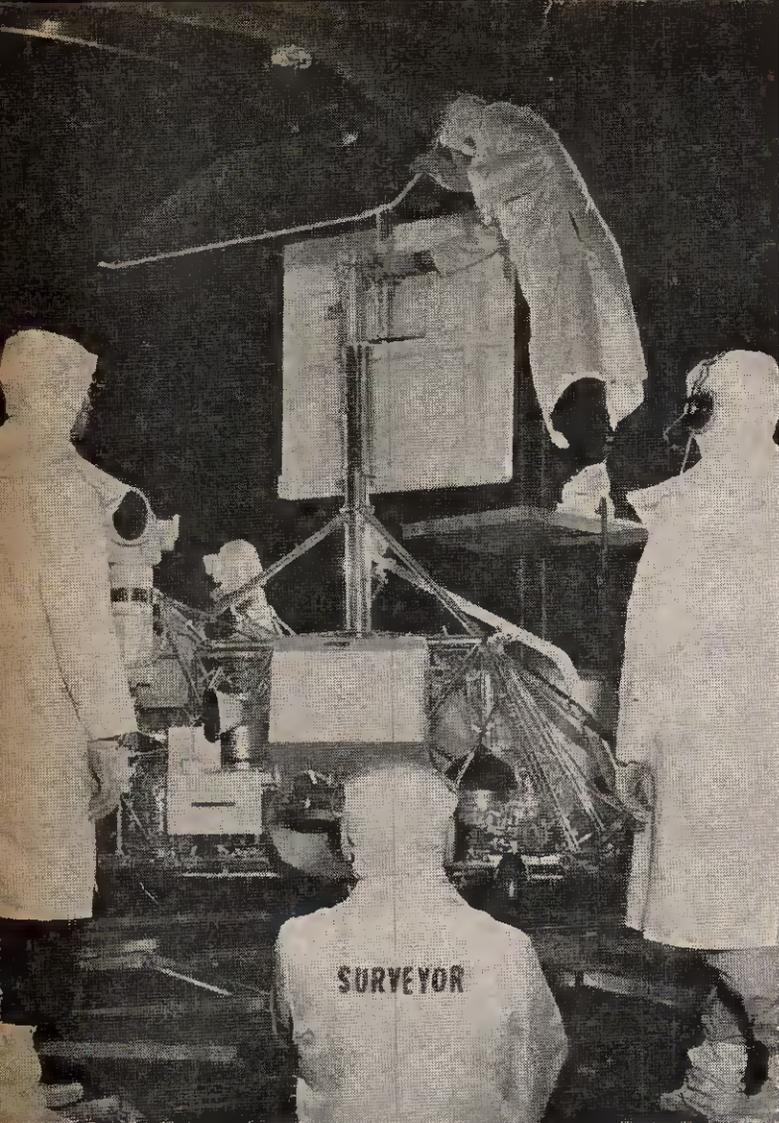
AN UNMANNED Surveyor will soft-land and scrutinise the lunar terrain to determine if it is dusty or crusty before man risks his life learning whether the moon's Sea of Tranquility is truly tranquil or its Sea of Serenity is really serene.

Seven Surveyor spacecraft are being built by the Hughes Aircraft Company at a cost of \$230 million for the U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration under direction of the Jet Propulsion Laboratory. Some of the vehicles are designed to provide man with his most precise scientific knowledge of the moon's environment before man himself arrives.

The first Surveyor will be launched before the end of this year from Cape Kennedy by an Atlas-Centaur rocket for a 64-hour flight to the moon.

The Surveyor programme is a follow-up to the recent NASA Ranger series that made thousands of close-up photographs of the moon's surface before crash-landing there, and a forerunner to NASA's Project Appollo, which seeks to place men on the moon by 1970.

Besides aiding the manned Apollo programme, Surveyor hopefully is expected to settle the controversy over whether the moon's surface is thin dust over a hard crust or deep dust that could swallow a man or the entire spacecraft quicker than quicksand.



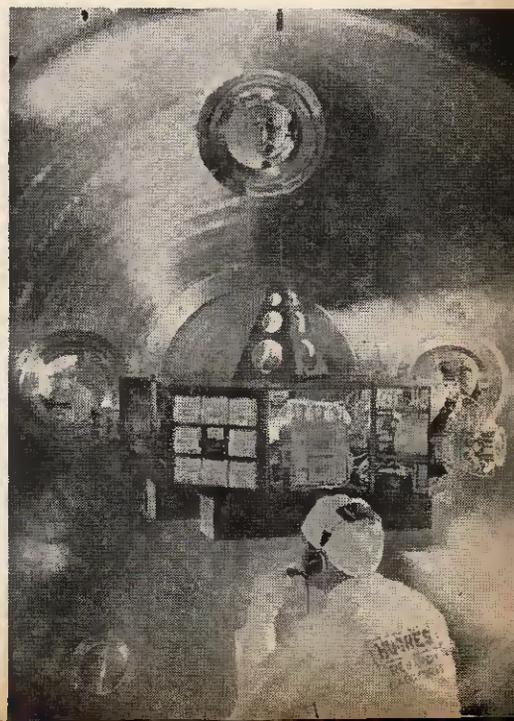
Ready for a vacuum chamber test

Before two-legged man sets foot on the moon, a three-legged Surveyor will gingerly dip in a toe — so that a space “first” keeps safety first

(Right) System of ion engines for station keeping and attitude control. One engine can be seen on the right

(Right centre) Bird's eye view of surveyor being raised into the space chamber

(Extreme right) Close-up view of the ion engine assembly



SURVEYOR...



SOFT LANDING

One of the difficulties is to make Surveyor "settle" on to the moon at 6 to 10 miles per hour (about the speed that a human parachutist hits the ground) instead of crashing, as the Rangers did. It must come in gently without destroying its delicate electronics and remain upright on its tripod landing gear.

To be as certain as possible that this will occur without mishap, Hughes engineers have conducted drop-tests from various heights, plummeting the spacecraft or dummy weights into powder, sand, sawdust, wood shavings and even pop-corn (unbuttered).

The difficult "soft" landing on the moon must be achieved by slowing Surveyor from 6,000 miles per hour to about 3.5 miles per hour, at which time it is dropped in the lunar gravity at an earth speed of 6 to 10 miles an hour. To accomplish this, at 60 miles from the moon the main retro engine and three vernier motors will turn on. After the main decelerating engine of 9,000 lb thrust burns out, the verniers will continue to burn until the Surveyor is about 13ft above the moon, when they too will stop to avoid stirring up moon dust. Then the spacecraft will drop to the moon's surface with a shock no greater than that of a parachutist's legs.

EARLY SUCCESS POSSIBLE

The first four of the seven Surveyor launchings, scheduled to start late this year and continue through 1966, will be engineering flights on which the spacecraft will carry a television camera and engineering equipment to diagnose the performance of its systems during the flight and landing.

Although a full payload of scientific instruments will not be carried until the fifth surveyor flight, even the first spacecraft—provided it lands without accident—could be an outstanding success because:

1. Its TV camera can scan the moon's terrain in full circle and also look down at the spacecraft's footpads to see how deeply they stand in dust.

2. The spacecraft's three large footpads, 12ft apart on its tripod legs, contain instruments that can report on landing impact to provide some knowledge of moon's hardness, slope and friction.

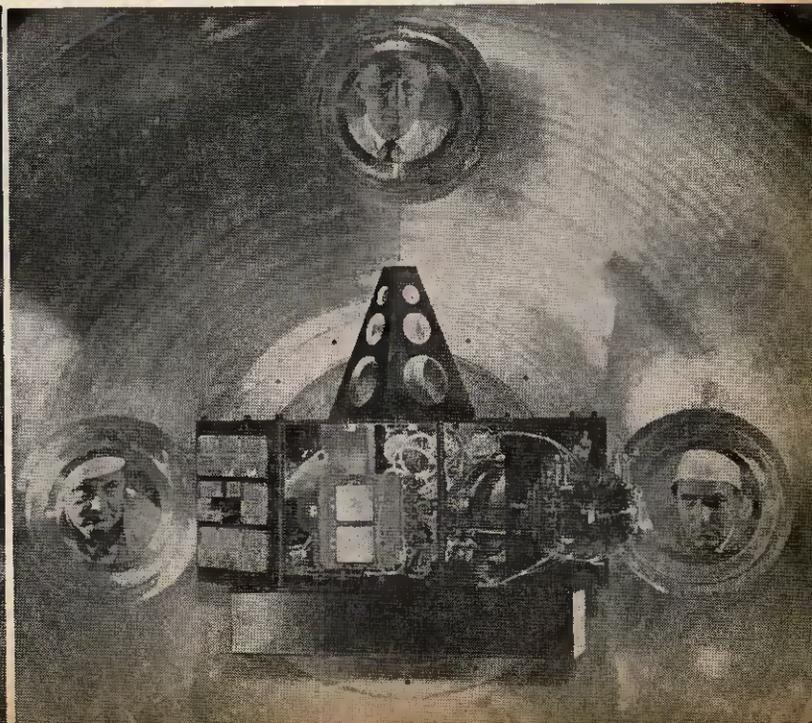
3. The Surveyor could respond to commands from Earth, aim its directional antenna at Earth and send back important data.

EARTH WILL COMMAND

For the first time on any lunar flight, Surveyor will use the guide star Canopus, as well as the sun, to stabilise itself. When it has landed safely on the moon, Surveyor will depend upon commands from earth to a greater extent than any unmanned spacecraft to date.

Each of the seven Surveyors will measure 10ft in height to the tip of the mast, which houses a solar panel drawing energy from the sun to recharge the batteries (shown in the middle of centre picture below), and a directional antenna that aims at Earth.

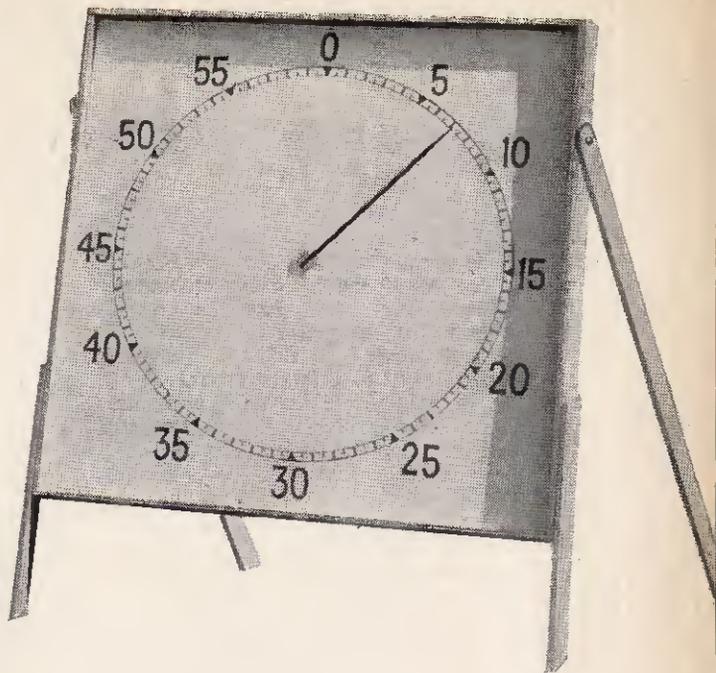
Later Surveyors will carry three TV cameras; instruments to supply information on the moon's surface-bearing strength; a rod that will scoop up samples of the moon's surface to be inspected by the TV camera; a seismometer to detect moonquakes; a device to record the impact of micrometeorites; and an instrument to measure surface chemical elements.





SPORTS EVENTS TIMER

described by J. HILLIER



TIMING competitors to a second, or even part of a second, is necessary in many sporting events including in particular show jumping and car driving tests. The usual method of taking these times consists of manually-operated stop watches. There is much greater interest for the spectators however if a large clock with a sweep second hand can be displayed and started and stopped for each competitor.

This article describes a practical clock consisting of a solenoid-operated escapement controlled by a relay in a simple transistor multivibrator circuit with adjustment for regulating the speed.

WEATHERPROOF UNITS

As space is almost unlimited there is no need to employ miniature components or to pack the parts into the smallest possible space. But as the equipment must be portable and operate out-of-doors in all weather conditions, it should be robust and adequately protected. For these reasons, in the prototype diecast boxes with close fitting lids are used for the two chassis. The larger one houses the electronic timing circuit and the smaller accommodates the escapement mechanism—a ratchet arrangement which moves the sweep hand of the clock.

There are a number of additional refinements which are desirable such as automatic start and stop, quick reset to zero after each competitor, indication of the number of minutes elapsed and such like. It is hoped to deal with some of these circuits in a later article, but it is advisable to get the clock functioning correctly before adding these extra items.

THE ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT

The basic circuit is a simple two transistor multi-vibrator with the component values chosen so that it operates at about two cycles a second. This gives timing on the sweep hand to half a second. A higher frequency allows even more precise timing to be achieved but it introduces greater problems in connection with the mechanical ratchet arrangement. The principal reason for deciding on half-second timing is because those constructors without the facilities (or the desire) to make the escapement mechanism for the clock can obtain a suitable ex-government component for a few shillings which does the job quite satisfactorily (see components list).

Experiments have shown that the components used in the oscillator circuit are not critical either regarding type or values. However, in view of the importance of the task that the clock has to perform, and bearing in mind the small number of parts involved, it is better to play safe and use only the best.

In the multivibrator circuit the capacitors are paper types and the resistors high stability components rated well above their operating wattage. Transistors are OC72's but any other similar types should be satisfactory.

To provide accurate operation over long periods a separate 9V dry battery (Ever Ready PP9, Vidor VT9 or equivalent) is housed in the box and supplies the power for the multivibrator only. This is better than drawing the supply from the same 12V car battery that is required to actuate the hand mechanism.

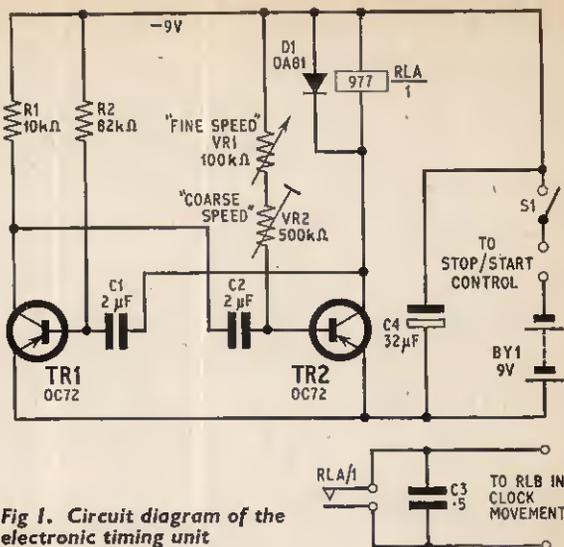


Fig 1. Circuit diagram of the electronic timing unit

COMPONENT LAYOUT

The circuit of the electronic unit is given in Fig. 1 and a suggested component layout in Fig. 2. At the very low frequencies involved layout is not important and constructors can vary this to suit the parts they have in hand.

COMPONENTS . . .

ELECTRONIC UNIT

Resistors

R1 10kΩ
5%, ½W, high stability, carbon

R2 82kΩ

Potentiometers

VR1 100kΩ carbon, linear, with switch (S1)
VR2 500kΩ carbon, linear

Capacitors

C1 2μF paper 150V
C2 2μF paper 150V
C3 0.5μF paper 150V
C4 32μF electrolytic 15V

Transistors

TR1 OC72 TR2 OC72

Miscellaneous

BY1 9V battery, PP9 or VT9
D1 OA81 germanium diode
RLA Lightweight relay, 977 ohm coil (B. & R. type B14/12)
S1 Single pole on/off switch—see VR1
Eddystone 845 die-cast box. Five insulated terminals. Snap fasteners for battery. Piece of perforated plastics sheet. Eddystone dial, 1½in dia., with 0-10 graduated scale. Nuts, bolts, wire and sleeving, etc.

CLOCK MOVEMENT

One ex-government G45 film footage counter (sold by various retailers as lap markers for Scalex cars).

One Eddystone 650 die-cast box

CONTROL UNIT

One push-on, push-off switch

One Eddystone 896 die-cast box

CLOCK

One hardboard sheet 4ft × 4ft
Softwood as follows:

20ft of 6in × ½in

4ft of 3in × ½in

16ft of 1in × 1in

8ft of 2in × 1in

Adhesive figures

2ft of ¾in × ¼in balsa wood for hand

White paint. Nails, screws, nuts and bolts, etc.

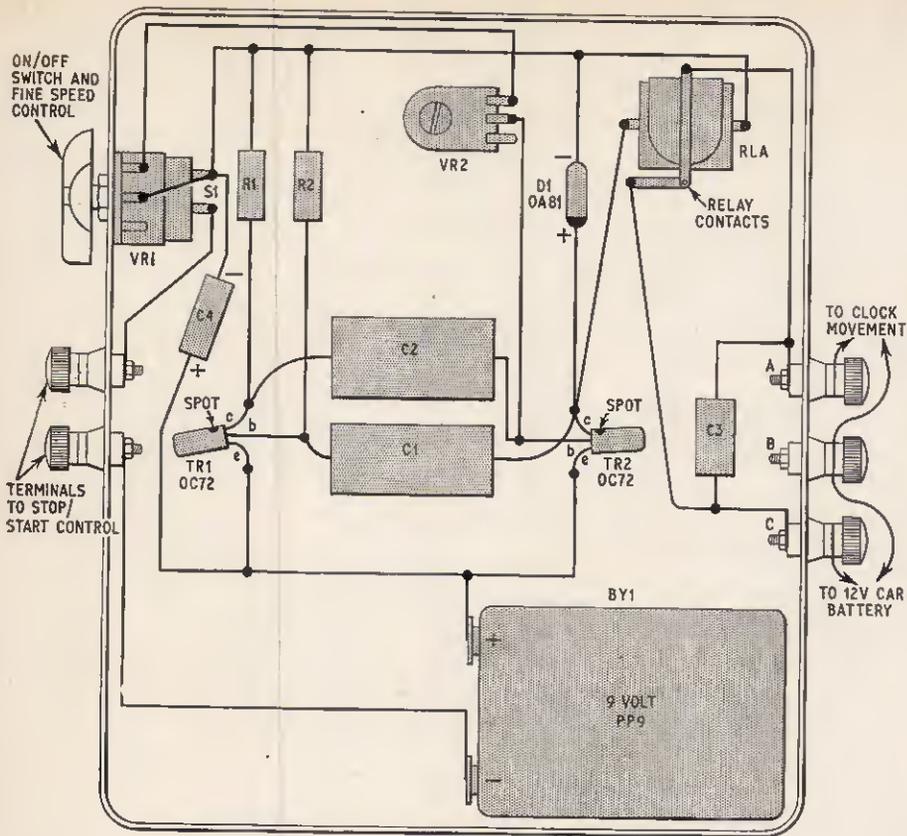
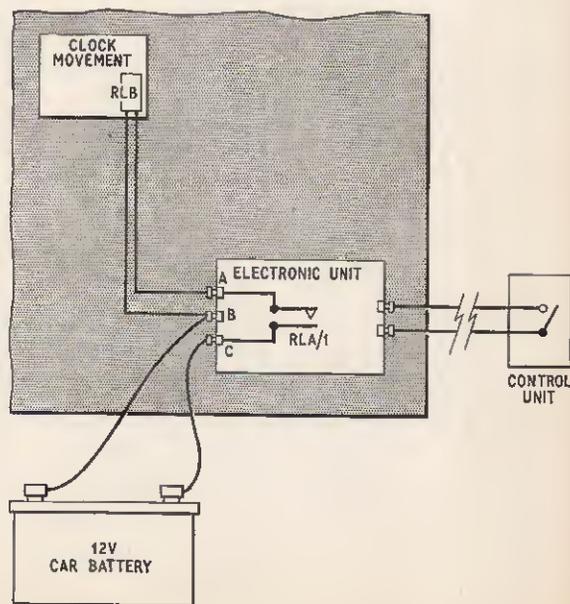
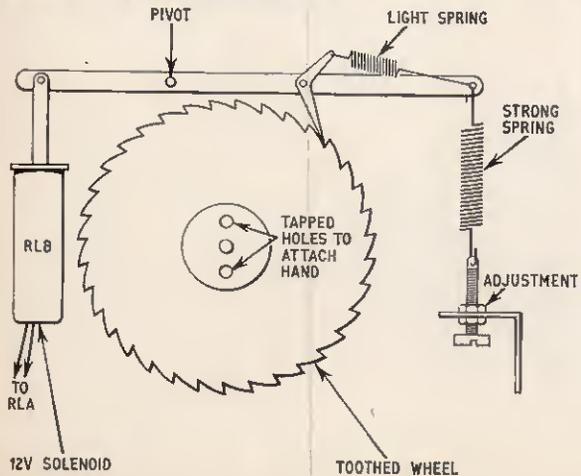


Fig. 2. Details of the component wiring showing positioning of the battery, transistors, relay and preset control VR2. Note that VR1 is ganged to the on/off switch

Fig. 4 (right). This diagram shows the interconnections between the various units

Fig. 3 (below). The escapement mechanism which drives the sweep hand of the clock. Note that the toothed wheel must have either 60 or 120 teeth



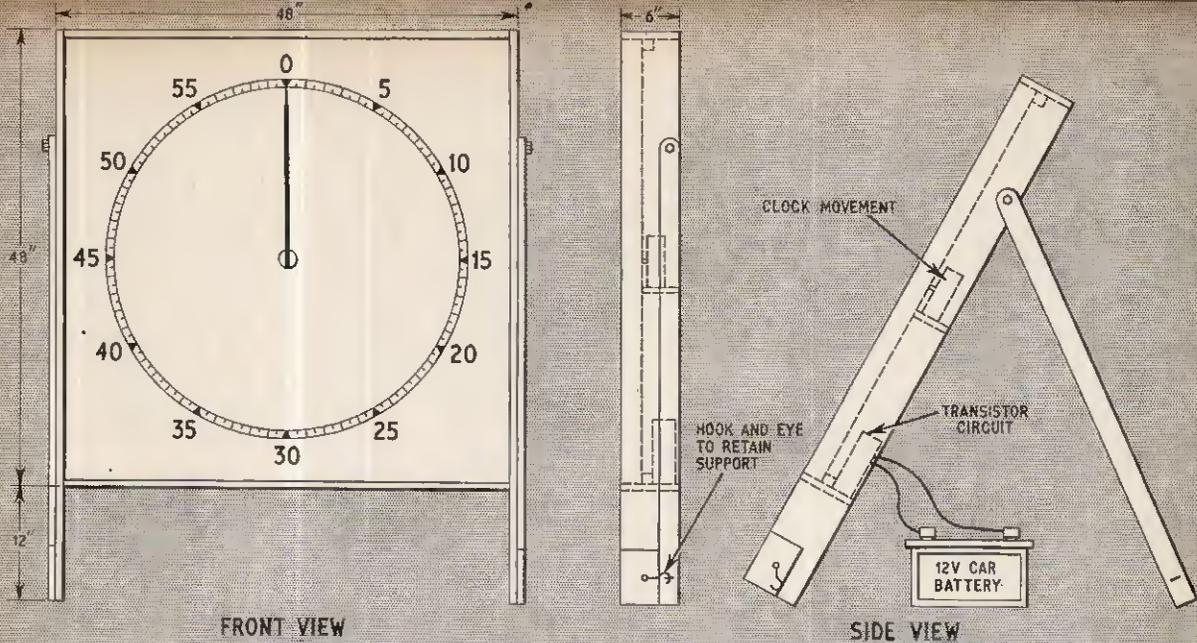


Fig. 5. Front and side view of the complete clock showing the overall dimensions

It will be seen that two variable controls are included. VR1 is ganged to the on/off switch S1 and acts as a fine speed regulator. It is provided with a 0-10 graduated scale so that the correct position to give an exact 60 second sweep can be noted and reset instantly when required. The other control VR2 has a wider range and is preset so that the speed is approximately correct with the fine control set against 5 on the scale. This allows slight adjustment either way to compensate temperature changes, battery voltage variations and other conditions.

The mode of operation is quite simple. As soon as power is applied to the multivibrator it starts oscillating and the relay RLA in the collector circuit of the second transistor opens and closes in time with the oscillations.

Each time the relay RLA contacts close the main solenoid RLB actuating the hand movement is energised pulling down the operating lever against the spring pressure—see Fig. 3. As soon as the contacts open the lever is released and as the spring pulls it back to its normal position it moves the hand one division.

When making the escapement it is necessary to include "stops", preferably adjustable, to limit the movement of the operating arm so that the hand is moved only to the extent of one tooth.

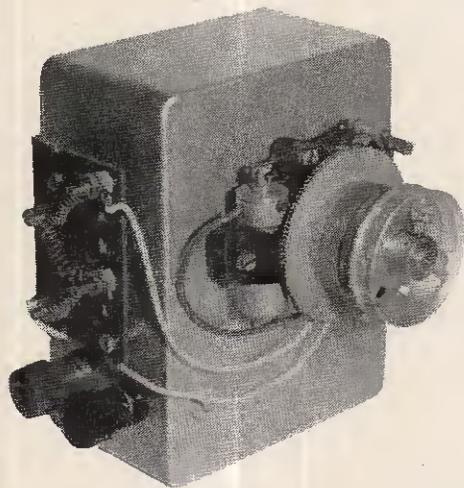
As already mentioned, an ex-government piece of equipment can be employed very satisfactorily for this purpose. This is the G45 film footage counter, available from a number of retailers.

DETAILS OF THE CLOCK

The clock itself is made of wood and hardboard, the prototype being four feet square. Originally it was found that when standing in grass the lower figures were obscured so additional side pieces have been added to raise the clock 12 inches from the ground. This can be allowed for when constructing.

The main framework is constructed of 6in x 1/2in boards cut to length and nailed together. Battens of 1in x 1in are fitted round the inside so as to support the hardboard clockface. The face is given an undercoat and a finishing coat of white paint and then marked out as a clockface numbered 0 to 60. If a large enough compass is not available a piece of string tied to a nail at the centre does the job admirably. An easy method of marking the circles instead of painting is to use waterproof spirit ink. This is available from stationers, in all colours, in small bottles with a felt nib.

Figures may be painted on or, as in the prototype, cut out of self-adhesive "Fablon" or "Contact" and stuck in position. Ready-made self-adhesive figures are also available. To be clearly visible at a reasonable distance the figures should be at least four inches high.



Close-up of the ratchet arrangement based on the mechanism used in G45 film footage indicators (the wire wound resistors mounted on the side panel are experimental components only and not normally required)

continued on page 488

THE SEMICONDUCTOR ••

PART 4. SIMPLE CIRCUIT DESIGN

BY CHARLES NORMAN

LAST MONTH we proved for ourselves that there is no difficulty about achieving a voltage gain with a transistor. Now look at Fig. 4.1.

One thing you should notice about the circuit is that the emitter is connected to ground and is common to both base and collector circuits. Because of this a transistor connected in this way is said to be connected in the common or grounded emitter configuration. If we accept the analogy between emitter and cathode, this corresponds to a normal triode amplifier which could be called a grounded cathode triode.

If this was a valve amplifier, we could calculate the gain of the stage provided we knew the amplification factor and anode characteristic of the valve. As the input impedance of a valve approaches infinity it throws little or no load on the signal circuit if it is properly biased, and no current flows in the grid-cathode circuit.

But a transistor depends for its operation not on a voltage applied to the input but on the current flowing through it. As a voltage is actually applied, the input current will depend on the input impedance. Consequently, this parameter has an important bearing on stage gain and must be taken into consideration.

CHARACTERISTICS

So, out of the bewildering array of parameters to be found on a complete transistor data sheet, this gives us three characteristics to consider when we calculate gain. These are the current gain (known as β or α')

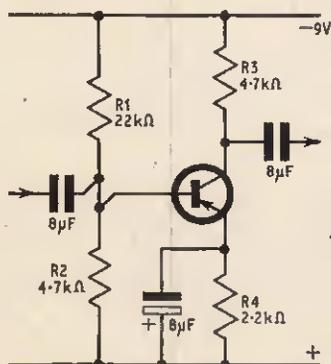


Fig. 4.1. Grounded emitter, or common emitter, connection

the input impedance, Z_{in} , and the output impedance, Z_{out} . For an a.f. transistor the listed data are usually measured at 1,000 c/s with the device working well within its normal range at a temperature of 25°C ambient. They are called the "small-signal" characteristics and should be used for normal calculations. A full transistor data sheet will also contain "large-signal" or d.c. characteristics, maximum ratings, cut-off frequency, average or design centre characteristics and quite a lot more information including a few set of curves, but we need only consider the small-signal characteristics.

COMMON EMITTER

Now let us see how we can use them. The output impedance for a transistor in the common emitter configuration is usually well above 10,000 ohms, often in the region of a megohm. This is useful because the load, R_L is, so far as the signal is concerned, connected in parallel across the output from the collector. As the load is usually much smaller than the output impedance its connection in parallel shunts this and we can say

$$Z_{out} = R_L$$

The output signal voltage will of course be given by

$$v_{out} = I_c R_L$$

where I_c is the collector signal current.

The signal input v_{in} will produce a base current i_b .

$$i_b = \frac{v_{in}}{Z_{in}}$$

If we write this the other way round we get:

$$v_{in} = i_b Z_{in}$$

So voltage gain,

$$\frac{v_{out}}{v_{in}} = \frac{i_c R_L}{i_b Z_{in}}$$

But i_c/i_b (the ratio of output current to input current) is of course β , the current gain of the transistor. So we get

$$\text{Gain} = \beta \frac{R_L}{Z_{in}}$$

Not very complicated really, is it? This is an approximation of course, since it assumes that the output impedance of the transistor itself is so high compared with the load, that it need not be taken into consideration. But it gives the voltage gain within 20 per cent which, as many of the components in the average circuit have a 20 per cent tolerance, is as much as we can expect if we base our calculations on face values.

The revolutionary Tweeter
—introduced at the Audio
Fair—and available now!



THE NEW SUPERB IONOFANE LOUDSPEAKER

MODEL 601

The basic H.F. unit ready for building into a speaker assembly. It will handle the treble of 20 watts of music.

28 Gns.

MODEL 602

The basic Ionofane H.F. unit, together with a special 5" mid range unit, cross-over and provision for connection to an existing bass unit of up to 20 watts capacity.

45 Gns.

MODEL 603

A full range speaker assembly of the highest quality, consisting of the Ionofane H.F. unit, new 5" mid range and new 15" bass unit. Will handle up to 20 watts.

75 Gns.

The IONOFANE operates on the Ionophone principle invented by Klein of Paris and is covered by British Letters Patent No. 756546.

It is a high frequency loudspeaker having a perfectly uniform response from 3 to 30 kilocycles, quite free from resonances and colourations and with perfect reproduction of transients.

It is fully guaranteed.

WRITE NOW FOR
ILLUSTRATED LEAFLET

FANE

acoustics
LIMITED

HICK LANE
BATLEY
YORKSHIRE

Enquiries for these Speakers including the Wholesale and Retail Trade may be sent direct to FANE ACOUSTICS LTD., BATLEY, YORKSHIRE, or to LINEAR PRODUCTS LIMITED, ARMLEY, LEEDS.

EXCEL

in

ELECTRONICS

Through this ICS 3-way Training Method:

1 MASTER THE THEORETICAL SIDE

From basic principles to advanced applications, you'll learn the theory of electronic engineering, quickly and easily through ICS. That's because each course is set out in easy-to-understand terms.

2 MASTER THE PRACTICAL SIDE

ICS show you how to develop your practical abilities in electronic engineering—alongside your theoretical studies. It's the only sure way to success. All training manuals are packed with easy-to-follow illustrations.

3 MASTER THE MATHEMATICAL SIDE

To many this aspect is a bitter problem. Even more so because no electronic engineer is complete without a sound working knowledge of maths. But new ICS teaching makes mathematics easier to learn.

Wide range of courses available include:

Radio/T.V. Engineering and Servicing, Colour Television, Electronics, Electronics Maintenance, Instrumentation and Servomechanisms, Telemetry, Computers, etc.
NEW! Programmed Course on Electronic Fundamentals.

EXPERT COACHING FOR:

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRONIC AND RADIO ENGINEERS
CITY AND GUILDS TELECOMMUNICATION TECHNICIANS
CITY AND GUILDS SUPPLEMENTARY STUDIES
R.T.E.B. RADIO/T.V. SERVICING CERTIFICATE
RADIO AMATEURS' EXAMINATION
P.M.G. CERTIFICATES IN RADIOTELEGRAPHY

And there are practical "learn as you build" radio courses as well.

Member of the Association of British Correspondence Colleges.

FOR **FREE** HANDBOOK POST THIS COUPON TODAY

I.C.S., Dept. 151, INTERTEXT HOUSE,
PARKGATE ROAD, LONDON, S.W.11

NAME

ADDRESS

OCCUPATION.....AGE..... 5.65

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



MAKING or BUYING?

**DEAL WITH LIVERPOOL'S LEADING
— MUSICAL INSTRUMENT DEALER —**

FRANK HESSY LIMITED

LIVERPOOL

Suppliers to all the leading groups

GUITAR ACCESSORIES

| | |
|---|-----------------------|
| Vox solid guitar pickup | 39/6 |
| Hofner Electric pickup | 42/6 |
| Plato Electric pickup solid type | 63/- |
| Plato Electric pickup Bass | 66/- |
| Stanley pickup c/w vol. and tone control (suitable for Spanish or cello, state which) | 75/- |
| Framus 2 pickup unit mounted on chrome scratch plate, 4 controls | £11 |
| Kent adjustable bridge with built in pickup and vol. control | 75/- |
| Adjustable Bridge (solid or cello, state which) | 12/6 and 15/- |
| Machine heads (single) | 4/- |
| Machine heads (set 3 on each side) | 12/6 |
| Bass guitar machine head (heavy duty) | 15/- |
| Guitar string sets | per set 6/-, 6/6, 7/- |
| Guitar string sets, electric Hofner | per set 20/- |
| Guitar string sets, electric Monopole | per set 21/6 |
| Guitar string sets, Cathedral | per set 10/8 |
| Bass Guitar strings (Stanley) | per set 47/6 |
| Bass Guitar strings (Monopole) | per set 56/- |
| Plectrums—6 assorted | 9/- |
| Hawaiian Steels | 9/- |
| Fretwire per yard | 4/6 |
| Top Nuts each | 1/6 |
| Endpins for guitar straps | 1/6 |
| Capoedra | 6/4 |
| Quick release type | 18/6 |
| Guitar straps | 7/6, 12/6, 17/6 |
| Tailpiece (state type) from | 8/9 |
| Tuning Pitch Pipes | 6/6 |
| Guitar Tutor Books—Play in a Day, Bert Weedon | 5/- |
| A Tune a Day | 4/- |
| Others | 3/- |
| Stanley single pickup guitar (c/w lead) Cash | £11/19/6 |
| Stanley 3 pickup with tremolo solid guitar | 24 gns. |
| Assorted Second-Hand part exchange solid guitars, from: | £10 |
| Selmer 8 watt amplifier (c/w speaker) | £12/12/0 |
| Fenton Weil amplifier (c/w speaker) | £14/14/0 |
| Stanley Treble boosters | £5/5/0 |

We can supply any type of musical instrument. Let us know your requirement and it will receive our immediate attention. Send cash with your order now!!

FRANK HESSY LIMITED (Liverpool)

27/29 STANLEY STREET, LIVERPOOL 1 • Central 1418/9

We pay all postal charges—goods despatched by return post

RETURN - OF - POST

ON CASH OR C.O.D. ORDERS

● MARTIN FM TUNER KIT

Fully transistorised, unit construction, front end and I.F. amplifier supplied already built and tested. Illustrated leaflet available. £12.17.6, Deposit £2.11.6 and 12 monthly payments of 18/11. Total credit price £13.18.6

● SPECIAL OFFER!! STEREO CARTRIDGES

RONNETTE 105 Stereo/Mono Cartridge. Complete with fixing bracket and stylus. List 59/4. OUR PRICE 23/6. Post Free.

● ILLUSTRATED LISTS

Illustrated lists are available on LOUDSPEAKERS, TAPE DECKS, TEST GEAR, GRAMOPHONE EQUIPMENT, AMPLIFIERS. Any will be sent free upon request.

● AMPLIFIER KITS

We have full stocks of all components for the Mullard 510, Mullard 3-3, Mullard 2 and 3 Valve Pre-amp, Mullard Stereo, Mullard Mixer. Fully detailed list on any of these sent upon request. Instruction Manual: All Mullard Audio Circuits in "Circuits for Audio Amplifiers", 9/5. Post free.

● LATEST TEST METERS

| | Cash Price | Deposit | Mthly/Pmts. | Credit Terms | Credit Price |
|--------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| AVO Model 8 Mark III .. | £24. 0.0 | £4.16.0 | 12 of | £1.15.2 | £25.18.0 |
| AVO Model 7 Mark II .. | £22. 5.0 | £4. 8.0 | 12 of | £1.12.9 | £24. 1.0 |
| AVO Multimeter Mark 4 .. | £9.10.0 | £1.18.0 | 12 of | 16/4 | £10.10.0 |
| T.M.K. TP10 .. | £4. 7.6 | £1. 7.6 | 3 of | £1.3.4 | £4.17.6 |
| T.M.K. TP55 .. | £6.11.6 | £1.11.6 | 6 of | 19/2 | £7. 6.6 |
| T.M.K. Model 500 .. | £9.17.6 | £1.17.6 | 12 of | 15/- | £10.17.6 |
| TAYLOR MODEL 127A .. | £10.10.0 | £2. 2.0 | 12 of | 15/8 | £11.10.0 |

Full details of any of the above supplied free on request.

● TAPE RECORDING EQUIPMENT

| TAPE DECKS | Deposit | Mthly/Pmts. | H.P. Price |
|---|----------|-------------|------------|
| ALL CARRIAGE FREE | | | |
| COLLARO STUDIO, latest model, Two track, Bradmatic Heads .. | £10.19.6 | £2. 3.6 | 12 of 16/4 |

MARTIN TAPE AMPLIFIER KITS

Tape Amplifiers. For Collaro 8311-V 2-Track £11.11.0, 8311-4-V 4-Track, Marriott "X" heads, £12.12.0. Tape Pre-amplifiers. For Collaro 8319-CP 2-Track £8.8.0, 8319-4-CP 4-Track Marriott "X" heads, £9.9.0. Drop through assembly for mounting 8319 Pre-Amp under Collaro Deck, £1.11.6. Carrying Cases with speaker. For Collaro Deck and 8311 Amplifier, £5.5.0. CREDIT TERMS available on decks, amp. and cases. Ask for quote.

MULLARD TAPE PRE-AMPLIFIER KIT

We stock complete kits and all separate components for the Mullard Tape Pre-Amplifier. Fully detailed list available.

● GRAMOPHONE EQUIPMENT

| ALL LATEST MODELS | Cash Price | Deposit | Mthly/Pmts. | Credit Terms | Credit Price |
|---|------------|---------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| ALL POST FREE | | | | | |
| RECORD CHANGERS | | | | | |
| GARRARD AUTOSLIM (Mono PU fixed head) .. | £6.10.0 | £1. 5.0 | 6 of | £1.0.0 | £7.5.0 |
| GARRARD AUTOSLIM De-Luxe AT6 (Mono PU) .. | £11. 9.0 | £2. 6.0 | 12 of | 16/11 | £12.9.0 |
| AT6 (Stereo/Mono PU) .. | £12. 5.4 | £2. 9.4 | 12 of | 18/- | £13.5.4 |
| GARRARD AT5 LM (3000 LM) Low mass pick-up arm (9TA Stereo/Mono PU) .. | £12.15.0 | £2.15.0 | 12 of | 18/4 | £13.15.0 |
| GARRARD AT5 (Mono PU plug in head) .. | £10. 8.2 | £2. 4.2 | 12 of | 15/4 | £11.8.2 |
| B.S.R. UA15 (TCB Mono PU) .. | £7. 8.5 | £1.18.0 | 6 of | £1.2.0 | £8.10.0 |
| B.S.R. UA15 (TCB Stereo/LP/78) .. | £8.15.0 | £2. 6.0 | 6 of | £1.4.0 | £9.10.0 |

Single Record Players and Transcription Units also available. Send for list.

● HI-FI LOUDSPEAKERS

| GOODMANS | Cash Price | Deposit | Monthly Pmts. | Credit Terms | Credit Price |
|--------------------------|------------|----------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| AXIETTE 8in. .. | £5.10.11 | £1. 7.11 | 6 of | 16/4 | £6. 5.11 |
| AXIOM 10in. .. | £6.12. 3 | £1.12. 3 | 6 of | 19/2 | £7. 7. 3 |
| AXIOM 20 1/2in. .. | £11. 8. 9 | £2. 8. 9 | 12 of | 16/11 | £12. 8. 9 |
| AXIOM 30 1/2in. .. | £15.18. 9 | £3. 3. 9 | 12 of | 23/5 | £17. 4. 9 |
| AUDIOM 51 Bass 12in. .. | £9.12. 5 | £1.18. 5 | 12 of | 14/6 | £10.12. 5 |
| AUDIOM 61 Bass 12in. .. | £15. 0. 0 | £3. 0. 0 | 12 of | 22/- | £16. 4. 0 |
| TREBAX 100 .. | £6.16.11 | £1.13.11 | 6 of | 19/8 | £7.11.11 |
| XO5000 Crossover Unit .. | £2. 2. 2 | — | — | — | — |

"W.B."

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|-------|------|-----------|
| HF1016 Major 10in. .. | £9. 8. 6 | £1.18. 6 | 12 of | 14/2 | £10. 8. 6 |
| HF1016 10in. .. | £7. 7. 0 | £1.16. 0 | 6 of | 21/- | £8. 2. 0 |
| HF1012 10in. .. | £4.12. 0 | £1. 7. 6 | 3 of | 25/- | £5. 2. 0 |
| HF16 8in. .. | £6. 6. 0 | £1.10. 0 | 6 of | 18/6 | £7. 1. 0 |
| T816 8in. .. | £5. 19.3 | £1. 8. 3 | 6 of | 17/8 | £6.14. 3 |
| T359 Tweeter .. | £1.12. 3 | — | — | — | — |
| T10 Tweeter .. | £4.12. 9 | £1. 7. 9 | 3 of | 25/- | £5. 2. 9 |
| CX3000 Crossover Unit .. | £1.13. 3 | — | — | — | — |
| CX1500 Crossover Unit .. | £2. 2. 0 | — | — | — | — |

● MARTIN AUDIO KITS

High quality, easy to assemble Hi-Fi Units. Fully Transistorised for mono and stereo working. All units are assembled and tested and the constructor has only to link together the units chosen for any particular installation. The following mono units are available.

Unit 1: Input selector 47/6. Unit 2: Pre-amplifier with volume control 37/6. Unit 3: Mixer Unit 79/6. Unit 4: Pre-amplifier with tone and volume controls 62/6. Unit 5: Main Amplifier 10 watt, 3 ohm output £5.12.6. Unit 7: Main Amplifier 10 watt, 15 ohm output £6.12.6. Unit 6: Power Unit for Unit 5 52/6. Unit 8: Power Unit for Unit 7 55/-. Unit 9A: Special pre-amplifier for low output Pick-ups 55/-. Units 1, 2, 3 and 4 are available for stereo working at twice the prices shown. Smart plastic escutcheons are available for all combinations of units. Full details in the Martin Illustrated Leaflet, available free.

WATTS RADIO (Mail Order) LTD

54 CHURCH STREET, WEYBRIDGE, SURREY

Telephone Weybridge 47556

Please note: Postal business only. Callers welcome by appointment.

You may remember that all transistors made by the same process are very much alike in beta and input impedance. The average low-power germanium transistor in use today has a beta of about 50 and an input impedance of between 700 and 2,000 ohms, giving an average of 1,300 ohms.

The listed characteristics of an OC71 are: beta = 47; Z_{in} in common emitter configuration = 800 ohms; Z_{out} = 12,500 ohms.

You should have noticed that the values of the coupling capacitors are very much higher than those in a valve circuit doing the same job. This is because a transistor operates as a low impedance device, hence the value of the capacitor needs to be higher to pass low frequency currents.

STABILISATION

The resistor in the emitter circuit is very important. It is intended to give an automatic bias in the same way as it would if it were in the cathode of a valve, but it serves another important purpose, i.e., limiting the current through the transistors. The number of current carriers, holes or electrons, in a semiconductor increases with temperature because heat tends to disturb the stability of the electron orbits. The effect of heating the transistor is to set free extra current carriers, so increasing the current and raising the temperature. This sets free yet more carriers and creates a snowball process which causes the current to grow so rapidly that the transistor can be destroyed in a moment.

All this current must flow through the emitter resistance, producing a voltage drop which increases with current. This drop is of course a bias tending to cut off the transistor. So the current is held stable and the transistor does not tend to run away with itself. The resistor by itself would produce negative feedback, so it is by-passed by a large capacitor which takes the signal straight to ground without interfering with the d.c. action of the resistor.

How can we make provision for an input bias current? We could do this by connecting the base via a suitable resistance to the collector supply, but usually a potential divider as shown in Fig. 4.1 is used. This helps to hold the base voltage at a constant d.c. level, and so introduces a further measure of stability. The calculation of these values is complicated, but those given will answer for almost any

low power a.f. transistor. If you are making up circuits there is no harm in experimenting, provided that you start with a low bias current and watch the emitter current carefully. Once you get used to them, transistors lend themselves to experiment even more readily than valves.

GROUNDING BASE

The common emitter configuration is not the only way in which a transistor can be used. In a grounded grid triode circuit, the grid can be connected to ground and the signal applied to the cathode. There seems no reason why the same kind of thing could not be done with a transistor. Fig. 4.2 is the basic circuit of a grounded-base amplifier.

As you can see, it corresponds closely to the grounded grid triode so far as the connections are concerned. The transistor though needs some slightly different mathematics.

To start with, the beta current gain no longer applies. We have seen that only one in fifty of the current carriers from the emitter flow into the base circuit. The remainder cross this thin layer to the collector giving us our β of about fifty. But in the grounded-base configuration all the transistor current must flow in the base circuit instead of in the emitter circuit. And this current must be shared by collector and emitter. If you look carefully at the circuit diagram you will see that this is the only way in which current can flow.

As the current carrying capacities of base-emitter and base-collector circuits are the same, we have only changed the connections, not the transistor. About one carrier in every fifty will flow in the emitter circuit and the rest will go to the collector. So if the base current was, say, 1mA, the collector current could be only about 0.98mA. The ratio of the two currents is called the alpha (α) or current gain of the transistor. Since the current gain is really a small loss, it appears that this connection will not give a voltage amplification.

But if we apply the same reasoning to this as we did to the common-emitter circuit we get:

$$\frac{V_{out}}{V_{in}} = \frac{i_{out}R_L}{i_{in}Z_{in}}$$

But the ratio of input to output is now the alpha current gain,

$$\text{Gain} = \frac{\alpha R_L}{Z_{in}}$$

The input impedance of a transistor in the common-base configuration is much lower than that of the common emitter, but the output impedance is higher. This is logical, since the emitter, into which the signal is fed in a common base amplifier, carries the entire transistor current and must offer a lower impedance than the base. The collector, on the other hand, is separated from the emitter by the grounded base so that its potential can have little effect on transistor current. So the approximation $Z_{out} = R_L$ becomes much more accurate.

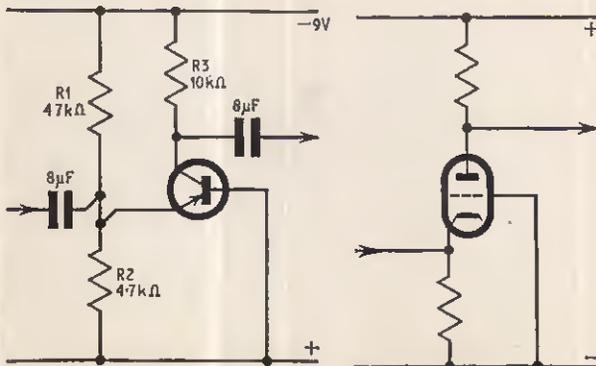


Fig. 4.2. Grounded base transistor and grounded grid triode

On this basis, assuming an input impedance of say 50 ohms, load of 4,700 ohms and α of 0.98, we can calculate the gain of a common-base amplifier.

$$\text{Gain} = \alpha \frac{R_L}{Z_{in}} = \frac{0.98 \times 4,700}{50} = 90$$

This, for a small load, is a high gain, but the high output impedance of the common-base configuration makes the use of a higher load convenient. Also, we can get a very close approximation by calling alpha unity. So a 10,000 ohm load would give a voltage gain of 200. The secret of course is the ratio of output to input impedance. The output current is very nearly as great as the input current, and so must produce a much greater voltage drop across the high collector load.

The common-base circuit has a more stable gain than the common emitter and is less likely to run away with itself. But its low input impedance is a serious drawback. Imagine connecting 50 ohms across a sharply tuned circuit! So for normal purposes the common-emitter amplifier is more popular.

EMITTER FOLLOWER

The final transistor configuration is the grounded collector circuit, which is sometimes called an emitter follower. It is drawn in Fig. 4.3 with its valve analogy, the cathode follower. Its characteristics differ from those of the grounded emitter and grounded base circuits. The collector, although it is taken to the collector supply line, is of course grounded so far as the a.c. signal is concerned.

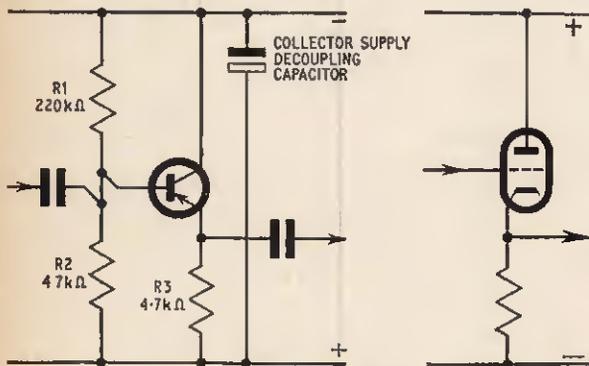


Fig. 4.3. Grounded collector transistor (emitter follower); and grounded anode triode (cathode follower)

As the signal is applied to the collector, which has the highest impedance of all the transistor segments, the input impedance must be high. Conversely, the output is taken from the lowest impedance, the emitter, so the output impedance must be low. The common collector circuit gives a large current gain but its voltage gain is slightly less than unity but, unlike the cathode follower, it does not invert the phase of the signal.

All of this has just scratched the edges of a complex subject, but it is a start. However, readers who have been following this short series will probably have more confidence in making an amplifier. If you made up the diode receiver described in the second article of this series, there is no reason why you should not add a stage of a.f. amplification, using the headphones as collector load.

With a little practice you will find that transistors are just as easy to experiment with as valves. ★

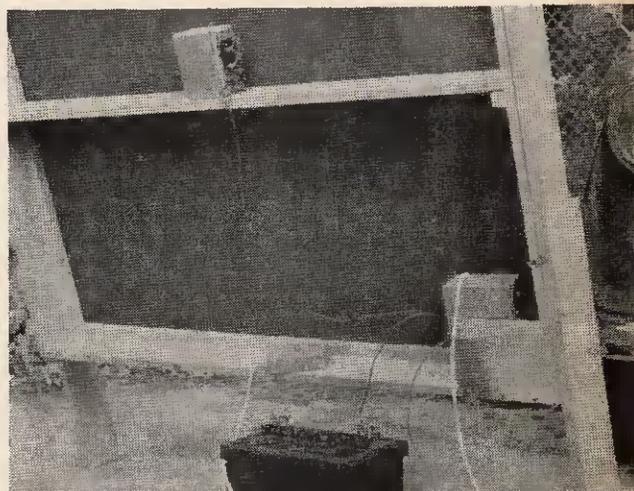
SPORTS EVENTS TIMER

continued from page 483

ESCAPEMENT MECHANISM

A shelf mounted on fixing blocks must be provided at the back of the face to mount the escapement mechanism (or clock movement) for the sweep hand. It is advisable to keep the weight of the moving parts to a minimum and for this reason the hand is made of balsa wood using a strip $\frac{3}{8}$ in wide tapered to a point and painted black. This has proved to be better than the original hand which was of 18 s.w.g. aluminium and counter-balanced.

Another point learnt from experience is the desirability of keeping the operating solenoid away from the multivibrator relay. For convenience these were originally together on the same box but it was found that the heavy field produced by the solenoid RLB acted on the relay coil and caused a "chattering" effect.



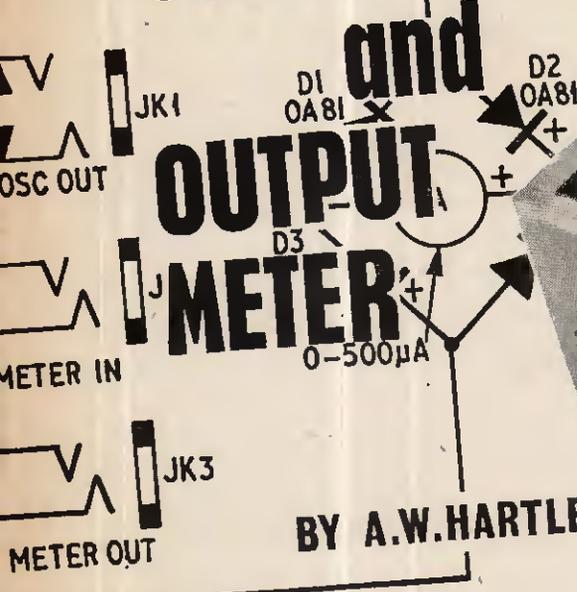
Rear view of the clock showing the units in position and the leads to the 12V car battery which is required to energise the actuating mechanism. The small box houses a press-button switch for remote start and stop

OPERATING THE TIMER

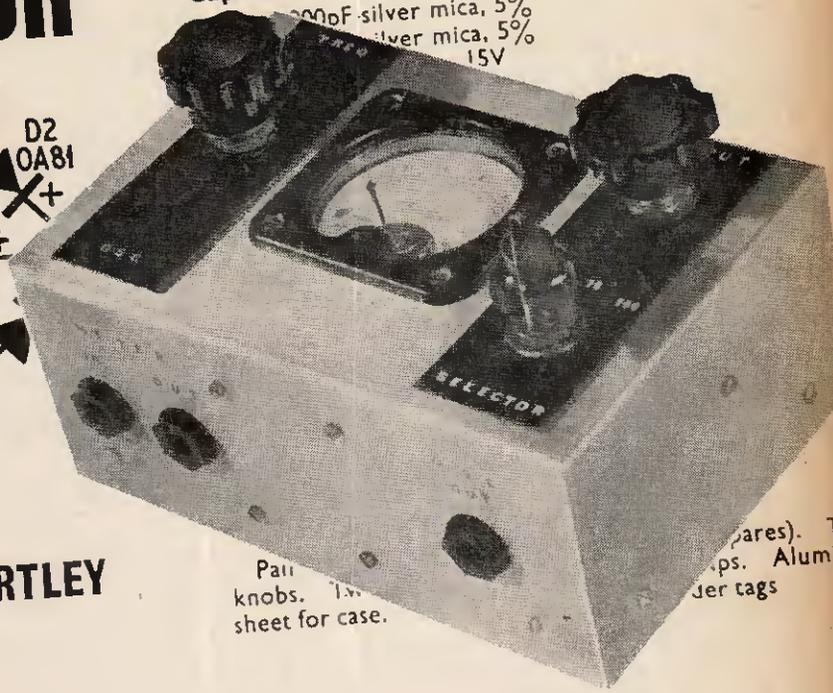
On/off switching can be performed from distances up to 100 yards from the clock, using ordinary twin flex. A push-on/push-off single-pole switch fixed either to a small board or in a small box is the most convenient control to operate and is almost foolproof.

When setting up at the start of a function it is advisable to switch the oscillator on and allow it to run for about 10 minutes. Then check the speed with a stop watch and adjust the fine speed control VR1 so that the hand just completes a circuit in 60 seconds. Note the reading on the fine speed control scale for future reference.

An occasional check with the same stop watch during the period of the event is a worthwhile precaution, although in practice this device has been found to maintain extremely accurate time. ★



- R2 100Ω
- R3 1MΩ
- All 10%, 1/4W carbon
- Potentiometers
- VR1 1MΩ carbon, linear
- VR2 1MΩ carbon, linear
- VR3 5kΩ
- Capacitors
- 1000pF silver mica, 5%
- 100pF silver mica, 5%
- 15V



Part knobs. sheet for case. (pares). T ps. Alumi er tags

WITH the increasing interest of the experimenter in the field of audio, a compact device which will give an indication of the performance of audio amplifiers and other similar equipment and be a useful guide to the location of a fault during trouble-shooting, is always in demand.

The instrument featured on one of the blueprints presented with this issue takes the form of a variable low frequency oscillator and output meter. Before the design was finalised several basic requirements were laid down as desirable features worthy of incorporation in a piece of equipment such as this. These requirements and the reasons behind them are listed below:

- (a) The instrument should be fairly small and compact, to make it easily transportable.
 - (b) In common with modern practice, semiconductors should be used throughout.
 - (c) As it is not intended to be a precision instrument, a wide tolerance of components can be allowed.
 - (d) It must be possible to tell when the oscillator is operating, for, depending on the type of transistor used, the cut-off at the top end of the l.f. band will vary.
 - (e) Provision to be made for using either the oscillator or the meter separately.
 - (f) The range of the output meter should be variable.
- In early experiments with the prototype unit it was intended to incorporate an internal filter to provide an improved waveform at 1,000c/s for checking distortion in audio circuits. To produce a sine wave free of harmonics from the predominantly square wave output of the oscillator would require a selective

tuned circuit or bandpass filter. This offers considerable problems to the amateur and, in addition, the inclusion of such a filter would reduce the output level at other frequencies—possibly by as much as 6dB per octave, which would make the instrument unacceptable for its present purpose.

FACILITIES

The facilities available on the present instrument are as follows:

- (1) The oscillator frequency is completely variable over the most useful part of the audio range.
- (2) With no jacks inserted in the outlet plugs the output of the oscillator is automatically extended to the meter.
- (3) The oscillator output level is variable.
- (4) By using the METER IN jack and leaving the battery supply to the oscillator disconnected, the output meter may be used separately. (Further isolation may be achieved by inserting a dummy plug in JK1).
- (5) The output meter may be used as a level meter when recording from radio, etc. The output of the receiver or pre-amplifier is taken from the extension LS sockets and plugged into the METER IN jack, and connection may be made to the OSC OUT jack for the feeding to the tape recorder.
- (6) With the use of an external battery (3V-9V) the oscillator portion of the instrument can be disconnected quickly without having an internal control, and it is then obvious to the user whether the instrument is on or off.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The circuit diagram appears as Fig. 1 on the blueprint. The audio oscillator is a conventional multivibrator consisting of transistors TR1 and TR2 which are both OC70s.

The capacitors C1 and C2 together with the variable resistors VR1 and VR2 form the time constant circuits which determine the frequency of the oscillations. These are the only components which need be of reasonably close tolerance. The capacitors should preferably be silver mica. The two potentiometers are ganged and form the frequency control.

It will be noted that the moving arm of each potentiometer is linked to the end of the track which joins to the negative supply rail. This ensures continuity of the connection to the transistor collector should the moving arm of the potentiometer develop any intermittency.

The output of the multivibrator is taken from the bottom end of VR2 via an 8 μ F electrolytic capacitor C3 to the base of transistor TR3, which is used as a straight forward amplifier. A 1M Ω resistor R3 is connected between base and collector of TR3 to improve stability by providing a measure of negative feedback.

VR3 constitutes the collector load, the signal being tapped off through capacitor C4. This variable potentiometer forms the output control.

The common emitter line (which is also the positive battery supply), connects with the normal contact (sleeve) of the closed circuit jack JK1, the output from C4 connecting to the other normal contact (tip) of this jack. The two switching contacts of the jack are connected to the metering circuit with the "tip" contact to the rotor of the selector switch S1. The isolation of the meter circuit is made by breaking the contacts of JK1, and may be achieved by inserting a dummy plug.

METER MULTIPLIERS

The selection of the series multipliers R4, R5, R6 depends on the type of meter chosen. For a meter required for precision measurements the range required would have to be calculated from the formula

$$R = \frac{V - R_m}{I_m} \text{ ohms}$$

where R = multiplier required,

V = voltage reading required for full scale deflection on meter.

R_m = meter internal resistance.

I_m = meter current f.s.d. (in amps).

In addition, another factor would have to be considered. As the meter responds to a rectified alternating current it indicates the mean or average current, which requires further adjustment to the series resistor. However, as precise indications are not required, coupled with the fact that the output is a square wave and the correction factors are only applicable to a sine wave, any correction (including that of the meter resistance) is neglected as this is small with respect to the multiplier used.

In Table 1 values for R4, R5 and R6 are given for three meter full scale deflection readings, the one selected depending of course on the particular meter used.

The bridge connected rectifiers D1-D4 are four germanium diodes, these being used in preference to selenium or copper oxide types from a point of cheapness, availability and better response to the frequencies

applied. If several of these diodes are available to choose from, the forward and backward resistance may be measured with an ohmmeter and four selected whose characteristics are similar. This is not essential, but will improve performance.

TABLE 1

| Meter f.s.d. | Direct | 1V | 10V | 100V |
|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| 100 μ A | none | 10K (R6) | 100K (R5) | 1M (R4) |
| 100 μ A | none | 2K (R6) | 20K (R5) | 200K (R4) |
| 1mA | none | 1K (R6) | 10K (R5) | 100K (R4) |

TWO POSSIBLE MODIFICATIONS

Two variations of the present design may be introduced subject to requirements. The first is to incorporate the battery within the case to make the instrument fully self-contained. A clip will be needed to hold the battery, and the potentiometer VR3 should in this case be fitted with an on/off switch to break the battery supply.

The second modification concerns the extension of the frequency range. It may be that a ganged 500 kilohm potentiometer is more easily obtainable than the one specified, and if this is used the value of the two capacitors C1 and C2 should be doubled. This may conveniently be done by substituting a three pole four way switch for S1 instead of the one specified, and mounting two sets of capacitors so they are switched in parallel with C1 and C2, using the selector switch to do this (see Fig. 6).

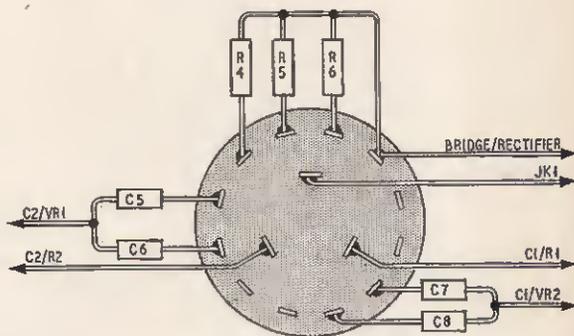


Fig. 6. Connections to S1 for modification described in text.

It should be noted if this modification is carried out and the oscillator used in conjunction with the output meter, the range will change with the change of frequency. The choice of capacitors is a matter of experiment and the results obtained are largely a characteristic of the transistors used in the oscillator.

The use of the output meter in conjunction with the oscillator is most useful for these adjustments, as it can be easily seen when the multivibrator stops oscillating as the frequency increases. The output of the oscillator varies considerably with frequency, so that the use of the output control will ensure that an arbitrary reading is maintained at any frequency within the range.

The range selector provides direct, 1V, 10V, and 100V positions and, depending on the sensitivity of the meter, an output can be obtained on the first three positions.

The choice of transistors does largely determine the performance of the instrument. In the original model TR1 and TR2 were TK40 and VT3 an OC76, but in general the circuit will work with any good a.f. transistors. Similar transistors have been tried in all three positions (OC70), but an OC72 or an OC76 is better in the amplifier.

MECHANICAL CONSTRUCTION

The mechanical construction should commence with the marking out of the chassis as shown in Fig. 4. The actual size of the circular cut-out for the meter will depend on the type used, as also will the holes for the fixing screws.

If an internal battery is to be used the battery sockets are omitted and provision is made for a clip on the inside of the chassis.

Corner strengthening brackets are not normally used on a small chassis such as this, but they do prevent any distortion of the chassis causing wires to break off and also provide useful anchoring points for the securing of the baseplate.

Once the drilling has been completed and before the sides are bent up a line should be scribed on the reverse side of the panel $\frac{1}{8}$ in in from the outside, to provide for the alignment of the corner brackets. The bending of the sides should preferably be made by using wooden blocks held in a vice.

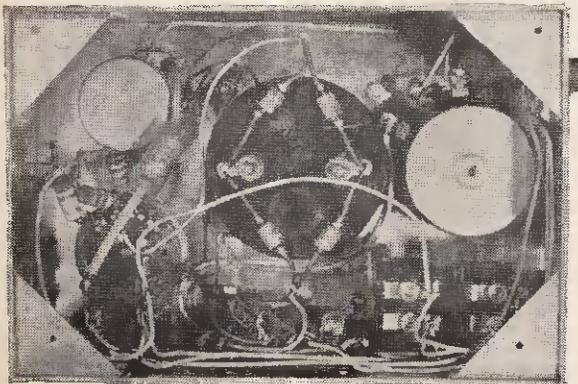
Fold up the sides of the corner brackets and position each in turn so that it is flush with the scribed line, that is $\frac{1}{8}$ in from the bottom of the panel. With the scribe, mark through the fixing holes from the outside and drill the 6B.A. clearance holes in the bracket. The brackets are fitted to the panel either by aluminium rivets or nuts and bolts.

Some sort of finish can be applied to the outside face of the chassis, either by rubbing down with fine emery cloth or "pickling" in a strong soda solution. In some cases a finish is incorporated in the aluminium sheet during manufacture providing a "stipple" or "stucco" effect, in this case no further work is required.

The base is made to rest just inside the chassis on the corner brackets and is secured by self-tapping screws. In the original model two of the holes were made slightly offset to ensure that the base always went on the same way.

WIRING UP THE SUB-PANEL

The next operation is the wiring of the sub-panel (Fig. 5). In order that the correct spacing between the two tag strips is maintained they are assembled on the



Interior view of the completed unit

outside of the box. The two outside fixing holes on each strip are tapped 8B.A., as it is almost impossible to fasten in with nuts and bolts when the panel is wired. The 8B.A. screws are assembled on the inside of the box to hold temporarily the panel.

The wiring is completed, as shown in Fig. 5, with sufficient length of free lead to connect to the external points.

The leads for the transistors should be not less than $\frac{1}{2}$ in long and should have small bore sleeving slipped (this may be obtained by stripping off the insulation of a piece of p.v.c. wire).

The completed panel should be removed from the outside of the chassis at this point.

REMAINDER OF WIRING

Wire up the multiplier resistors for S1 (with additional capacitors on S1 if desired) also components VR1/VR2, VR3, JK1, JK2, JK3 and S1 and the battery sockets. The clearance hole for the battery sockets must be sufficiently large to allow the sockets to be located centrally in the holes and locked in this position with insulating washers and locknuts.

Connect up the bridge rectifier as shown in Fig. 2 with the two positive ends (red tip) of the diodes laid together and attached to the solder tag under the positive terminal of the meter. The negative ends should be attached in a similar manner to the other terminal of the meter. The wires at the other ends of each pair of diodes should be bent up about $\frac{1}{8}$ in, an external connecting wire being looped in before they are soldered together.

Once this wiring has been completed the sub-assembly is affixed to the inside of the chassis by means of four 8B.A. bolts into the previously tapped holes in the tag strip.

CONTROL PANELS

The insulated control panels are made up and drilled; the holes being slightly under-size to allow trimming by a round file. These panels should be assembled temporarily beneath the lock nuts of the three controls.

Before the locknuts on the variable controls are finally tightened the two plastic panels should have the lettering applied.

OPERATION

In order to use the instrument connections are made as follows:

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Oscillator only (no output indication) | Output at JK1 |
| Oscillator with output indication | Output at JK2 |
| Oscillator check | No jacks in |
| Meter only | Input to JK2 |
| Input for recording | Input to JK2 |
| | Output at JK3 |

Set the frequency and output controls to approximately mid-position, and the selector switch to IV position. Connect up the battery supply (between 3V and 9V) to the battery sockets, observing polarity. If no jack plugs have been inserted, the meter should indicate a small reading. Adjust the output control for maximum and the frequency control to that required. The selector switch may have to be reduced to its most sensitive range dependent on the output of the oscillator and voltage of supply. No frequency graduations are shown in connection with the frequency control, as this will vary considerably with choice of transistors and power supply.

PE
BLUEPRINT

SIMPLE TWO VALVE SHORT WAVE RECEIVER



by R. E. F. STREET

THE receiver featured on one of the blueprints presented with this issue has been designed especially for the newcomer to radio construction. For this reason it uses a simple circuit—but one which is nevertheless capable of giving excellent results.

The coverage of the receiver is from about 18 metres to 50 or 60 metres (or, expressed in terms of frequency, 16 to 5Mc/s), depending upon the exact components employed. Thus, it covers most of the popular short wavebands including the 20 metre and 40 metre amateur bands (or 20m and 40m, if we use the usual abbreviation “m” for “metre”).

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The circuit (see Fig. 1 on the blueprint) uses two identical battery-powered valves; these are 1T4's (other suitable types are CV785, W17, 1F3 and DF91). In a receiver like this, intended for the beginner, mains operation is best avoided because of the danger of shock when in the hands of the inexperienced constructor.

The batteries used here are a 90V (this means 90 volts) type and a 1.5V type, and the risk of shock from these is low.

The output from the receiver is fed to high impedance headphones—this avoids the need for a third valve to feed a loudspeaker and keeps down the battery consumption. The second valve in the circuit (V2) is the detector and is of the regenerative type in which signals

are fed back from the anode to the grid to increase the gain by bringing the circuit almost to the point of oscillation. The feedback (or reaction as it is often called) is controlled by varying the screen grid potential by means of VR1.

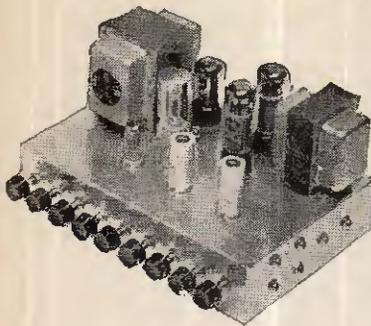
This particular type of reaction control is not normally used in battery circuits for one main reason—in order to vary the screen-grid potential, a potentiometer must be connected across the h.t. line and this gives rise to a certain amount of wasted h.t. current. In this circuit, the current through the potentiometer (this consists of R5 and VR1 in series) is just over a third of a milliamp (just over 0.0003 amps or 0.3mA). This will not cause the h.t. battery to wear out much more quickly than it would if the usual circuit were used.

The headphones are connected to the anode circuit of V2 via a capacitor C7. This procedure means that there is no direct current (d.c.) flowing through the headphones.

RADIO FREQUENCY STAGE

The main trouble with a reacting detector is that it sometimes radiates appreciable interference when it is actually oscillating, causing howls and whistles on neighbouring receivers. Also, coupling the aerial directly to the detector stage results in “dead spots”, where reaction cannot be obtained, at certain points in the tuning range.

GUITAR AMPLIFIERS WITH TREMOLO



Five jack socket inputs, four with separate mixing volume controls, and one input "straight through". All inputs are of very high sensitivity only 10 millivolts input is required for full output, making them suitable for all types of guitars and microphones. Separate Bass and Treble controls, giving a wide range of lift and cut. Separate master gain control. Tremolo speed and depth controls. Jack socket for remote tremolo switching.

Outputs for 8 and 15 ohm speakers. Valves used in the 30 watt and 50 watt amplifier ECC83, ECC83, EL34, EL34, GZ34. In the 15 watt amplifier ECC83, ECC83, EL34, EL34, E281. An extra valve ECC83 is used in the tremolo circuit. The chassis is complete with baseplate and is solidly made of 18 gauge steel, finished silver grey hammer. Size 12 x 8 x 6 1/2 inches high.

| | |
|----------------------------|----------|
| 50 watt with tremolo | £20.10.0 |
| 50 watt less tremolo | £19.10.0 |
| 30 watt with tremolo | £15.10.0 |
| 30 watt less tremolo | £14.10.0 |
| 15 watt with tremolo | £12.10.0 |
| 15 watt less tremolo | £11.10.0 |

Add carriage 10/- any amplifier. Send for free descriptive leaflet.

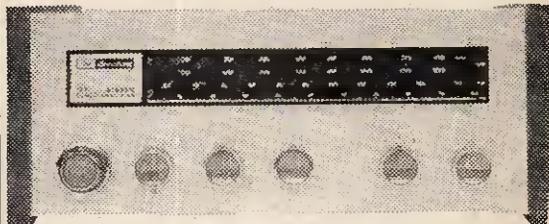
CREDIT TERMS ARRANGED

STROUD AUDIO

PAGANHILL LANE, STROUD, GLOS.

Stroud 783

HIGH QUALITY



LOWER COST

GOODMANS HIGH FIDELITY LOUDSPEAKERS MANUAL



1965 EDITION NOW OUT

A new, larger and more colourful, edition—revised and completely up-to-date. It contains articles of particular interest to the D.I.Y. enthusiast—including special beginners page, advice on stereo, stage-built systems and full cabinet drawings. Whether building or improving your own audio set-up or choosing a complete speaker system, you'll find it useful and interesting as well as informative. Ask your Goodmans dealer or send coupon for your FREE copy.

Please send me a free copy of the Goodmans High Fidelity Manual

Name

Address

PE 5

GOODMANS

GOODMANS INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Axiom Works, Wembley, Middlesex
Telephone: WEMbley 1200
A Member of the Rentasel Group

Combine an Armstrong Tuner and Amplifier and you have a compact item with all the advantages of the separate units, plus easier installation, and equivalent performance at a lower price.

Stereo model 127, above, is derived from the more expensive 227, and has an identical AM-FM tuner section, but with an amplifier section designed for those whose power requirements are more modest. It has a more modest price too, as does the mono version model 127M.

Each Armstrong Tuner-Amplifier is ideal as the basis of a high fidelity system for radio and record reproduction taperecording and playback, and each unit may be built into your own cabinet or used in our optional case, of teak and vinyl hide, as shown.

For full details and technical specifications plus list of over 300 stockists, post coupon or write mentioning SPE 65

model 127 STEREO TUNER AMPLIFIER ... £37.10.0

model 127M MONO TUNER AMPLIFIER ... £26.10.0

optional case for each model £3.10.0



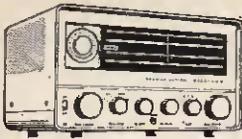
Armstrong

ARMSTRONG AUDIO LTD - WALTERS ROAD - N.7
Telephone: NORth 3213

Name

Address

5-PE-65



LAFAYETTE HA-63 COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

7 valves plus Rectifier. 4 Bands. 550 kc/s-31 Mc/s. "8" Meter-BFO-ANL-Bandspread Tuning. 200/250v. A.C. Brand New 24 Gns. Carr. Paid.

STAR SR-40 COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

4 Bands, 550 kc/s-30 Mc/s. "8" Meter-BFO-ANL-Bandspread Tuning-Mullin speaker 200/250v. A.C. Brand New. 18 Gns. Carr. 10/-.

LAFAYETTE HE-30 RECEIVERS
9 valves, 550 kc/s-30 Mc/s. Semi Kit Form. 25 Gns. Ready built 33 Gns. Both Carr. Paid.



MODEL DA-1 AUTOMATIC ELECTRONIC KEYS
Fully transistorized. 230v. A.C. or 6 or 12 volt D.C. operation. £18/10/0. Carr. 4/6.
Semi-Automatic Bug keys, £4/10/0. P. & P. 2/6.

PART EXCHANGE WELCOME

MODEL ZQM TRANSISTOR CHECKER

It has the fullest capacity for checking on A, B and Ico. Equally adaptable for checking diodes, etc. Spec. A: 0.7-0.9997, B: 0-200, Ico: 0-50 milliohms, 0-5 mA. Resistance for diode 200Ω - 1 MΩ. Supplied complete with instructions, battery and leads. £8/10/0. P. & P. 2/6.



MULLARD OSGI-TWO FOR 5/-

LAFAYETTE TE-20A R.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR

120 kc/s-330 Mc/s on 6 ranges. Variable R.F. and A.P. outputs. Large clear scale. Size 7 1/2" x 10 1/2" x 4 1/2". 220/250v. A.C. Operation. Brand New £12/10/0. Carr. 5/-.

LAFAYETTE TE-18 GRID DIP METER

Covers 360 kc/s-220 Mc/s. True one hand operation. All coils supplied, operates from 200/250v. A.C. Brand New. Guaranteed. £12/10/0. Carr. 5/-.



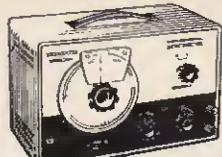
COLLARO STUDIO Tape Transmitters. 2-track £10.10.0. 4-track £13.10.0. Post Paid.

CLEAR PLASTIC PANEL METERS

First grade quality. Moving Coil panel meters, available ex-stock. S.A.M. for illustrated leaflet. Discounts for quantity. Available as follows: Type MR. 38P. 1 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" square fronts.

| | | | | | |
|------------------|------|---------------|------|--------------------|------|
| 5mA..... | 22/6 | 1A D.C..... | 22/6 | 300V D.C..... | 22/6 |
| 10mA..... | 22/6 | 2A D.C..... | 22/6 | 600V D.C..... | 22/6 |
| 50mA..... | 22/6 | 5A D.C..... | 22/6 | 750V D.C..... | 22/6 |
| 150mA..... | 22/6 | 3V D.C..... | 22/6 | 15V A.C..... | 22/6 |
| 200mA..... | 22/6 | 10V D.C..... | 22/6 | 50V A.C..... | 22/6 |
| 250mA..... | 22/6 | 20V D.C..... | 22/6 | 150V A.C..... | 22/6 |
| 300mA..... | 22/6 | 50V D.C..... | 22/6 | 300V A.C..... | 22/6 |
| 500mA..... | 22/6 | 100V D.C..... | 22/6 | 600V A.C..... | 22/6 |
| 50-0-50μA..... | 22/6 | 150V D.C..... | 22/6 | "8" Meter/ANL 22/6 | |
| 100-0-100μA..... | 22/6 | | | | |
| 500-0-500μA..... | 22/6 | | | | |
| 1-0-1mA..... | 22/6 | | | | |
| 1mA..... | 22/6 | | | | |
| 2mA..... | 22/6 | | | | |

POST EXTRA Larger sizes available—send for lists.
ILLUMINATED "S" METER. 1 1/2" in. square front. Cal. in 8 units. 6V. Imp. 22.6. P. & P. 1/-. Ditto 2 1/2" in. square 39.6. P. & P. 1/-.
Type MR. 38P. 1 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" square fronts.



TE22 SINE SQUARE WAVE AUDIO GENERATORS

Size: 20 cps to 200 kc/s. on 4 bands. Square: 20 cps to 20 kc/s. Output Impedance 5,000 ohms. 200/240v. A.C. operation. Supplied Brand New and Guaranteed with instruction manual and leads. £15. Carr. 7/6.

LAFAYETTE 'PRECON' AMATEUR PRESELECTION CONVERTOR

Converter—20-15-10 metres. Preselector—80-40-20-15-10 metres. Crystal controlled—3 R.F. Stages. 200/250v. A.C. operation. Brand New, 19 Gns. -Carr. 7/6.



MAIN LONDON AGENTS FOR CODAREQUIP

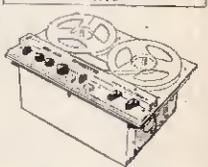
VOLTAGE STABILIZER TRANSFORMERS

Input 80-120v. and 160-240v. Constant output 110v. or 240v., 250 watts. Brand New Guaranteed. £10.10.0. Carr. 7/6.

RK140 STEREO TAP DECK WITH BUILT-IN PREAMPLIFIER

4 Transistors—4 Valves. Will record or playback & Track Stereo or Mono on 7 1/2 or 3 1/2 IPS, 7" spool size. Twin meter level indicators. 4 inputs. Output 500 MW. 40-18,000 CPS. response. Size 15" x 10" x 6 1/2". 200/250v. A.C. Operation. Brand New 42 Gns. P. & P. 15/-.

TRANSISTOR 4 CHANNEL MICROPHONE MIXER 49.6



9 TRANSISTOR 2 WAY TRANS/RECEIVERS. £25 PER PAIR. RANGE UP TO 5 MILES.



VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

Brand New Guaranteed—Fully Shrouded. Input 230v. 50/60 c/s. Output 0-250 Volts.
1 Amp—£3.10.0, 10 Amp—£18.10.0
2.5 Amp—£5.17.6, 12 Amp—£18.15.0
5 Amp—£9.10.0, 20 Amp—£35.10.0
2.5 Amp Portable—Metal Case with Meter-Fuses, etc. £9/17/8.



ARMY FIELD TELEPHONES TYPE F
Generator Bell Ringing, 2 Line Connection. With Wood Carrying Case, Fitted Batteries. Supplied Fully Tested. £4/10/6 pair. Carr. 7/6.



LAFAYETTE HI-FI STEREO HEADPHONES

16Ω—25-15,000 Cycles. Air Cushioned Headband with cables and overload Junction Box. Brand New Guaranteed. 22/6. P. & P. 2/6.



TS-76 20,000 O.P.V. PUSH BUTTON MULTI-TESTER

Large clear plastic scale, simple operation. D.C. volts up to 1,000v. A.C. volts up to 1,000v. Resistance up to 10 megohms. Current up to 250 mA. Rescales 20 to + 36 db. Size 6 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 2 1/2". Complete with leads, batteries and instructions. Only £5/5/-. P. & P. 2/-.
Large clear plastic scale, simple operation. D.C. volts up to 1,000v. A.C. volts up to 1,000v. Resistance up to 10 megohms. Current up to 250 mA. Rescales 20 to + 36 db. Size 6 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 2 1/2". Complete with leads, batteries and instructions. Only £5/5/-. P. & P. 2/-.



LAFAYETTE TE-46 RESISTANCE CAPACITY ANALYZER

2 FF—2,000 MFD, 2 ohms—200 Megohms. Also checks impedance, turns ratio, insulation 200/250v. A.C. Brand New £15. Carr. 7/6.

AMERICAN TAPE

First grade quality American tapes. Brand new and guaranteed. Discounts for quantities.

3in., 200ft. L.P. mylar, 4/-; 3in., 600ft. T.P. mylar, 10/-; 5in., 600ft. std. plastic, 8/-; 5in., 900ft. L.P. acetate, 10/-; 5in., 1,200ft. D.P. mylar, 15/-; 5in., 1,200ft. L.P. acetate, 12/-; 6in., 1,200ft. D.P. mylar, 22/6; 7in., 1,200ft. std. mylar, 12/6; 7in., 1,800ft. L.P. acetate, 18/-; 7in., 1,800ft. L.P. mylar, 20/-; 7in., 2,400ft. D.P. mylar, 25/-.
Postage 2/-. Over £3 post paid.

RECORDING HEADS

Reuter: 1/2 track. Set of 2..... 19/6
Miniflux: 1/2 track. Set of 2..... 29/6
Bradman: 1/2 track. Set of 2..... 39/6
Post Extra.

CLASS D VMECHER No. 1 Mk.II. Crystal Calibrated covering 10-8 Mc/s on 2 bands. 6v. D.C. operation. Supplied brand new with handbook, headset and case. 59/6. Carr. 5/-.

MULTI-METERS

Brand New—Fully Guaranteed—Lowest ever prices. Supplied with leads, batteries, instructions

MODEL PT-34. 1,000 O.P.V. 0.10/30/250/500/1,000 v. A.C. and D.C. 0.1/100/500 MA. D.C. 0/100 kΩ. 39.8. P. & P. 1/6.

MODEL 500. 30,000 o.p.v. 0.5/1.2/5/10/25/100/250/500/1,000V D.C. 0.2/5/10/25/100/250/500/1,000V. A.C. 0/50μA/5/50/500μA. 12 amp. D.C. 0/60K/6 Meg/100 Meg Ω. £8/17/6 Post Paid.

MODEL NH-201 30,000 O.P.V. 0.25/1/10/50/250/500/1,000 v. D.C. 0/10/50/250/500 v. A.C. 0/50μA/10/250 MA. 0/5K/500K/5 Meg Ω. 99/6. P. & P. 2/6.

MODEL ITI-2. 20,000 O.P.V. 0.25/1/10/50/250/500/1,000 v. D.C. 0/10/50/250/500 v. A.C. 0/50μA/10/250 MA. D.C. 0/60K/6 Meg Ω. 01.3 MFD. 82/6. P. & P. 2/6.

MODEL TE-12 20,000 O.P.V. 0.05/6/30/120/600V. 1,200/3,000/6,000 v. D.C. 0/5/30/120/600/1,200 v. A.C. 0/60μA/6/60/600 MA. 0/6K/600K/6 Meg/100 Meg Ω. P.F.E. 2 MFD. £5/19/6. P. & P. 2/6.

MODEL 2503 2,000 O.P.V. 0/10/50/500/2,500 V.D.C. 0/10/50/500/2,500 V.A.C. 0.2 Meg Ω. 0.250 mA. —20 to + 36 db. 49.6. P.P. 2/6.

SILICON RECTIFIERS

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| 250 v. P.I.V. 750mA..... | 3/- |
| 400 v. P.I.V. 3 amp..... | 7/6 |
| 200 v. P.I.V. 6 amp..... | 5/6 |
| 1,000 v. P.I.V. 650 mA..... | 7/6 |
| 800 v. P.I.V. 500 mA..... | 5/6 |
| 400 v. P.I.V. 300 mA..... | 3/6 |
| 200 v. P.I.V. 200 mA..... | 3/6 |
| 85 v. P.I.V. 3 amp..... | 5/6 |
| 70 v. P.I.V. 1 amp..... | 3/6 |
| 150 v. P.I.V. 155 mA..... | 1/- |

Discounts for quantities. Post extra.

MARCONI TF 144 G 4 STD. SIGNAL GENERATORS

85 kc/s—25 Mc/s. Perfect order. £25. Carr. 30/-.

MINE DETECTOR No. 4A

Will detect all types of metals. Fully portable. Complete with instructions. 39.8. Carr. 10/-. Battery 8/6 extra.

BEST BUY!

Send 1/- P.O. for full Catalogue and Lists. Open 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. every day Monday to Saturday. Trade supplied.

G.W. SMITH & CO (RADIO) LIMITED

Phone: GERRARD 8204/9155
Cables: SMITHEX LESQUARE
3-34 LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

In this receiver, these two defects are avoided by using a radio frequency (r.f.) stage before the detector. This amplifies the signals from the aerial and feeds them to the detector. Actually, the amplification is not very great and the important function of the r.f. stage is to isolate the detector from the aerial thus preventing radiation of interfering whistles, and the occurrence of "dead spots".

Most simple short wave receivers use plug-in coils to achieve wide coverage. In this receiver, however, this complication has been avoided by using a twin-gang 500pF capacitor in conjunction with one set of coils only which are permanently wired in circuit.

From the beginner's point of view, there is no need to go into more detail concerning the operation of the circuit. More will become apparent when the set has been built and used.

BATTERIES

For the high tension (h.t.) supplies the B126 (Ever Ready) is suggested, although the equivalent in another make is equally suitable.

For low tension (l.t.) supplies the following Ever Ready 1.5V types or their equivalents may be used: AD1, AD4, AD14, AD32, AD34, and AD35. The AD35 is smaller and less expensive than the others, but it will not last as long.

Plugs for the batteries can be obtained from radio component shops and it is a good idea to buy also the aluminium tops which are available for the plugs. These will make it easier to unplug the batteries when required.

It is not essential to buy a proper l.t. battery but it is convenient since this type has sockets on it for connecting the receiver. You can use ordinary 1.5V cells if you wish. An ordinary U2 or equivalent cell will give a good few hours of listening since the current drain of the receiver from the l.t. battery is only 100mA (100 milliamps or 0.1A).

If you use a U2 cell, remember that the zinc case is the negative connection and the brass cap at the top is the positive connection. If possible, solder the wires from the set on to the cell, or make up a spring-clip arrangement for connecting the wires to the cell.

CONSTRUCTION

To simplify construction, the chassis of the receiver is made from wood and hardboard covered in places with aluminium cooking foil. Of course, if you are sufficiently experienced and have the necessary facilities, you can use a conventional form of construction with an aluminium chassis and front-panel. The wood-and-hardboard method has the advantage of ease of working and relative cheapness.

To make the framework for the chassis, a 1 yd length of nominal 2in wide by $\frac{1}{2}$ in thick "ramin" or similar softwood will be needed. This is cut to provide two pieces $9\frac{1}{2}$ in long and two pieces 6in long. Make sure that you cut the ends "square" or the frame will not fit together very well.

The four pieces of wood are then screwed together as shown in Fig. 6a, using eight $\frac{1}{2}$ in No. 4 steel wood-screws.

FRONT PANEL

To make the front panel you will need a piece of $\frac{1}{2}$ in hardboard 10in by 6in, and you will need another piece the same size for the top of the chassis.

Drill these two pieces as shown in Figs. 8 and 9, shiny side towards you, taking care to sandpaper off

any burrs left when the holes have been made. Countersink the holes marked "X".

If the twin-gang tuning capacitor VC1, VC2, you are using has a single-hole or bracket fixing, you will not need to drill the three holes indicated in Fig. 9—these are for the type of capacitor which uses three bolts for fixing. However, if three bolts are to be used, check that they conform to the spacing given in Fig. 9, and if the holes on the front of your tuning capacitor are spaced differently, make the necessary alteration. With the bolt-fixing capacitor, it is very important to make the centre hole in the panel large enough for the capacitor to fit tight against the panel when it is mounted.

Before proceeding further, check that the various parts fit the holes you have made for them. *It is very important that the holes should be the right size now and that you do not have to enlarge them later.*

ALUMINIUM FOIL

The inside of the wooden framework must now be covered with aluminium cooking foil as shown in Fig. 6b. The shape of the foil you will need is also shown—in Fig. 7. Note that on one long side of the framework, you must bring the foil over the top and down the front. The front panel will eventually be screwed to this side of the frame and the foil on it will then be in contact with the foil on the frame.

To glue the foil in position, almost any adhesive can be used including balsa cement.

Foil must also be used to cover the back of the front panel—the side with the cloth-like marks on it, not the shiny side. The underside of the hardboard to be used for the top of the chassis must also be covered with foil.

You will now need to make holes in the foil corresponding to those already present in the hardboard. If you run your finger over the foil, you will see the outlines of the holes formed on the foil and you can then cut it away in the appropriate places. Make sure that you cut the foil away close to the holes, but do not cut away more than is necessary.

ASSEMBLY

The next job is to screw the front panel to the front of the chassis framework; that is, to the side of the framework with the aluminium foil on it. For this, use $\frac{3}{4}$ in woodscrews and make sure that the heads are below the surface of the front panel when you have done—the holes were countersunk so this should be easy.

You can now mount the various parts on the front panel. The bandspread capacitor VC3 is mounted by a single nut, as are the switch S1/S2 and the potentiometer VR1.

MOUNTING THE TWIN GANG

The twin gang tuning capacitor VC1, VC2 will probably have three holes for fixing it as mentioned earlier. You should use bolts with countersunk heads, but you may have difficulty in obtaining bolts which are short enough. If the bolts are more than about $\frac{1}{2}$ in long, when you screw them up tight to mount the tuning capacitor, the ends which stick through the frame of the capacitor will contact either the fixed plates, thus shorting them out, or the moving plates at some part of their travel. You will thus have to shorten the bolts if you cannot buy the correct length.

To shorten a bolt, place a large nut on it and screw it up to the head of the bolt. Grip the nut in a vice or in a pair of pliers and saw off the unwanted part of the bolt using a small hacksaw. Finally, reverse the bolt in the vice or pliers and use a screwdriver to unscrew it from the nut. This procedure makes sure that if you damage the bolt when you saw a piece off it, unscrewing the nut will restore the thread quite well. If you do not use a nut, it will be difficult to hold the bolt in the vice or pliers without damaging its thread and you may have a job to screw a nut on it when you have sawn it.

When you have mounted the tuning capacitor VC1, VC2, make quite sure that the three fixing bolts do not get in the way of the moving plates nor short out the fixed plates.

CONNECTIONS TO METAL FOIL

Here, one point must be noted carefully. Owing to the fragile nature of aluminium cooking foil, it is necessary to check carefully that all the metal parts mounted in contact with it do in fact make good electrical contact. Examine the tuning capacitor and the bandspread capacitor and also the solder tags which are fastened to the hardboard chassis and front panel to make sure that they are tightly contacting the aluminium foil.

SOCKETS FOR WANDER-PLUGS

The sockets for the wander-plugs can be fixed to the chassis using red for the two aerial sockets and for one of the headphone sockets (the one to be connected eventually to C7). Use black sockets for the earth and the other side of the headphones. The

two valveholders can also be mounted—you will need soldering tags underneath the mounting bolts as shown in Fig. 2.

MAKING THE COILS

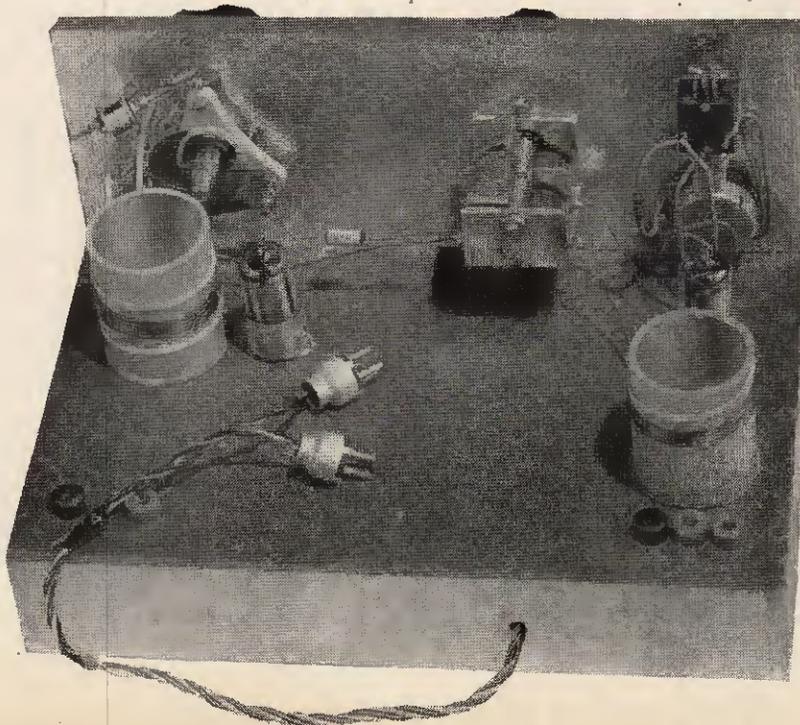
For the coils, obtain a length of cardboard tubing about $1\frac{1}{2}$ in in diameter. This diameter tubing is found in the rolls of paper sold for kitchen use. Cut off two 2in lengths of the tubing using a small saw such as a coping-saw to give neat edges. A sharp knife can also be used, but great care should be taken or cut fingers will result.

Cut out two cardboard discs the same size as the cardboard tubing and make an $\frac{1}{4}$ in hole in the centre of each. Glue one on each 2in length of tubing, using balsa cement, etc.

FIRST COIL, L1, L2

The first coil to make is L1/L2. Measure $1\frac{1}{2}$ in from the base of the coil former (that is the end with the disc attached) and make two holes as shown in Fig. 3. Leaving a 5in length of wire for connecting later, wind on six turns of the 22 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire, spacing each turn from those next to it by an amount equal to the diameter of the wire or a little more. Note the method of threading the wire through two holes in the coil former at each end of the winding to secure the turns in position. To keep the spacing between the turns from altering, secure them to the coil former with balsa cement at one or two points.

Now wind on four turns of 34 s.w.g. double cotton covered (d.c.c.) copper wire in the same direction as the previous winding and spaced about $\frac{1}{4}$ in from it.





The turns of this winding should be close together—it should be “close-wound”. Leave 10in ends on this winding for connection later.

SECOND COIL, L3, L4, L5

To wind L3/L4/L5, measure $\frac{1}{2}$ in up from the base of the coil former and make the two holes for securing the end of the wire. See Fig. 4. Leaving a 10in length of wire for connecting, wind on four turns of 34 s.w.g., d.c.c. wire close-wound. Leave 10in at the other end for connecting.

Then, $\frac{1}{8}$ in from this winding, wind on in the same direction six turns of 22 s.w.g. enamelled wire leaving 5in ends for connecting. The turns of this winding should be spaced from one another (as were those of L2) by a distance about equal to the diameter of the wire. The winding will occupy a length of about $\frac{3}{8}$ in.

Next, $\frac{1}{8}$ in from the top of L4, wind on five turns of 34 s.w.g. wire (d.c.c.) in the same direction. These turns should be close-wound and 10in ends should be left for connecting later.

CHECK THE WINDINGS

It is important that the turns on L1 should be wound in the same direction as those on L2. The turns on L3 should be wound in the same direction as those on L4 and L5, too. Use the diagrams of the coil-winding (Figs. 3 and 4) to check the coils you have made.

When the coils are complete, mount them on the chassis, passing the securing bolts through the holes in the discs at the bottom of the formers. Use a washer on each bolt to prevent the heads of the bolts from being pulled through the cardboard when they are tightened.

Now that all the parts have been mounted, the wiring can be carried out as shown in Figs. 2 and 5. Use insulated wire of the single strand type throughout and put sleeving on the cotton covered leads from the coils, and also on the bare leads of the capacitors and resistors.

Note that TC1 is a “concentric” type of trimmer. It is held in position by soldering its long centre pin to an “earthy” tag on VC3.

BATTERY LEADS

Leave the battery connecting leads until last. For these, you will need four plastic covered pieces of flex about 18in long—one red, two black, and one clear or transparent. These can be made by unravelling pieces of coloured twin bell-flex (obtainable from chain stores). Twist all four leads together to form a cable and then connect their bared ends separately to the tag strip near to V1 as shown in Fig. 2. Thread the leads through the hole in the rear runner of the chassis, and, about four inches from the ends of the leads, separate them into pairs—red and black; white and black. Connect these leads to the battery plugs as shown in Fig. 5 and Fig. 10.

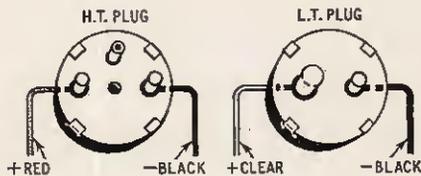


Fig. 10. Details of battery plug connections

All of the wiring should now be completed. It must then be checked very carefully against the wiring diagrams Figs. 2 and 5 and the coil diagrams Figs. 3 and 4.

Be quite sure that you have wired up the battery connections correctly. Check the h.t. wiring and make quite sure it is correct. If by chance you connect the h.t. incorrectly and it is applied across the filaments of the valves, they will be ruined at once.

TESTING

Switch off S1/S2 and connect the l.t. battery (1.5V). Switch on S1/S2 and look carefully at the two valves. The filaments should be glowing, but you may need to be in a darkened room to see the glow which is not at all bright.

Switch off again and plug in the h.t. battery and the headphones, which must be of high impedance (2,000 to 4,000 ohms). Turn the tuning capacitor (VC1, VC2) and the bandsread capacitor (VC3) to their mid-way positions. Turn the adjustable top of TC1 as far clockwise (almost) as it will go. Turn the reaction control VR1 fully anticlockwise. (It does not matter at this stage whether or not the various controls have knobs fitted since the aim is just to see if the set works.)

Plug in an aerial (to either of the two aerial sockets) and an earth too, if one is available. Now switch on and there should be a click in the headphones. Turn up the reaction control VR1 and eventually there should be a whistle or hissing in the headphones. You may also hear a station, but if not, move the tuning or bandsread capacitor a little. Once that you have heard that the set works, switch off again.

If the set does not work, check all your wiring and connections carefully once more, making quite sure that the metal parts which are supposed to be in contact with the aluminium foil on the chassis are really in contact with it.

TUNING SCALES

The next job is to make the front panel look neat and to provide a scale for each of the tuning controls. In the prototype, this was done by covering the front panel in thin white card. Scales were made for the tuning knobs from ordinary protractors as used in schools and sold for about 7d. each at the moment.

It is necessary to cut out semi-circles in the protractors so that they can be fitted in position on the front panel without the fixing nuts of the controls getting in the way. It is possible to drill holes initially in the protractors and then use a fine toothed fretsaw to remove the small piece of material. Great care must be taken when preparing the protractors since the material used cracks easily. If drilling is carried out, it must be done with the protractors on a solid surface to prevent cracking—a small piece of wood is ideal. The edges of the hole can be neaten up using a *blunt* penknife, but, even so, care is necessary to prevent cut fingers and damaged protractors.

Two countersunk holes should be made in each protractor so that they may be bolted to the front panel after the white card has been glued to it. The holes should be in a position where they will later be hidden by the control knobs.

These four holes are the only ones which you have to make in the front panel after you have fixed the foil in position. Place the protractors in their correct places and use the holes in them to mark the four that must be drilled. Remove the valves and be careful when drilling that you do not damage the tuning capacitors. Take care also to keep the dust out of them as you drill.

FIXING THE KNOBS

The knobs used on the two tuning controls should preferably be of the same type for good appearance, and as large as possible. They also need to have a pointer fitted. You can buy knobs with pointers but you can add plastic pointers to ordinary knobs by gluing them on the underside.

When you fix the knobs on to the spindles, turn the tuning capacitor to maximum capacity (vaness fully meshed) and turn the knob to read a little more than 180 degrees on the protractor before you tighten the grub-screws. When you turn the tuning capacitor

to minimum capacity, the knob should read a little below 0 degrees. Do the same sort of thing with the other knob, but set the pointer exactly to 180 degrees with the bandsread capacitor fully meshed. The pointer will then read 0 degrees with the plates as open as possible.

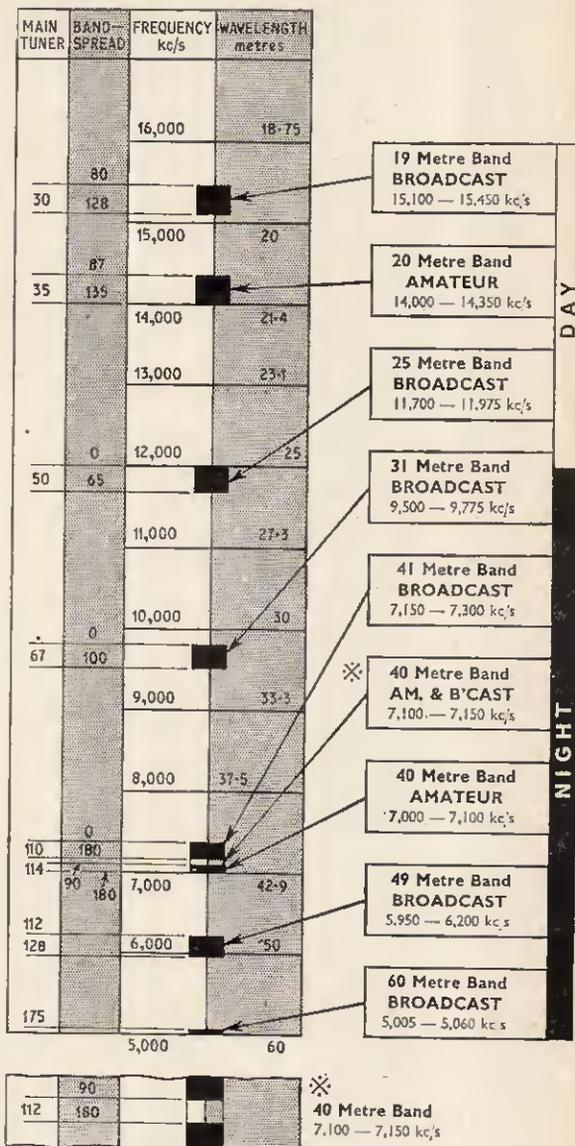


Fig. 11. This chart shows the approximate tuning range of the simple Short Wave Receiver.

The well known bands used by broadcasting and amateur stations are shown. Calibration points for the main tuner and the bandsread control are provided here as a general indication. These readings will vary somewhat for each individual receiver.

Log the dial readings for each station heard. When a sufficient number of stations have been identified it will be possible to compile a calibration chart such as given in the two left hand columns of our illustration.

In daylight, the higher frequencies (shorter wavelengths) are the more active. With oncoming darkness as night approaches, the lower frequencies (longer wavelengths) become usable for long distant transmissions.

USING THE SET

Plug in the batteries and switch on. Make sure that the aerial, earth and headphones are plugged in too. Set the bandspread capacitor to 90 degrees (half-way) and the tuning capacitor to, say, 135 degrees (rather more than half-way to maximum capacity) Switch on and turn up the reaction control until some sound is heard—you may have to move the tuning capacitor a little. The best time to try the set out for the first time is in the evening when there are more stations to hear.

As you gradually turn up the control there will be a point where a whistle or hiss is produced. The aim in using the receiver should be always to keep the reaction control in such a position that if you turn it up just a little more, the whistle or hiss will be heard. The detector (V2) is then at its most sensitive—it is said to be "on the threshold of oscillation". If you do not keep the reaction control at this point, you will only hear strong stations.

You must remember that the reaction control will require continual adjustment as you alter the tuning of the receiver. The best setting varies according to the position of the tuning capacitors.

ADJUSTING TC1

To adjust TC1 for optimum results, tune the bandspread capacitor to the half-way position (90 degrees) and the main tuning capacitor to the position of maximum capacity (vaner fully meshed). Unscrew TC1 (anticlockwise) as far as it will go, and turn the reaction control nearly full up. Switch on the receiver and screw TC1 clockwise until you hear the reaction whistle or hiss. You should now find that reaction is obtainable over the whole of the tuning range of the receiver. If not, screw up TC1 a little more. You should aim at keeping TC1 set as far anticlockwise as possible provided that you can get reaction over the whole tuning range of the set.

TUNING

The tuning capacitor should be used to select the band on which you want to listen, with the bandspread capacitor set to 90 degrees. Then, tuning the bandspread capacitor will enable you to tune the receiver over the band you have selected. The operation is really quite simple.

If you have a 500pF tuning capacitor, this works out at about (500/180)pF or 2.8pF per degree of rotation. With a 15pF bandspread capacitor, the variation in capacity is only about (15/180)pF per degree of rotation which is 1/12pF per degree. Thus, if you move the tuning capacitor 2 degrees, the capacity changes by about 5.6pF. To get the same capacity change by moving the bandspread capacitor, you would have to move it about $(5.6 \div 1/12)$ degrees which is about 67 degrees. Thus, if two stations were only 2 degrees apart on the tuning capacitor, they would be nearly 70 degrees apart on the bandspread capacitor.

The bandspread capacitor therefore spreads out the stations in a given band making them easier to tune—the name.

AERIALS

The best type of aerial for this receiver is the "long-wire" which consists of a long wire suspended horizontally as high as possible. It should be about 50ft to 100ft long including the downlead. Egg-type insulators should be used to suspend the aerial from

its guy ropes and the wire and rope should be threaded around each insulator in such a way that if the insulator should break, the aerial will not fall down. The correct way is easily seen if you examine the insulator carefully.

EARTH CONNECTION

In many areas, the addition of an earth will not greatly improve signal strength.

There are two ways of achieving an earth connection. If there is a cold water pipe in the room where the radio will be used, a copper earth clip can be fixed to the pipe. The alternative is to bury a copper spike or plate about 18in deep in the ground and connect a wire to it. The copper can be surrounded by earth and then small stones and finally more earth. If it is not in a position where there is much rain, it should be watered now and again to keep the earth moist and maintain a good connection between earth and copper.

The main point about earth leads is to keep them as short as possible. This is one reason why it is not good to use the earth pin of mains sockets for the earth connection to a receiver like this one.

CHOICE OF AERIAL SOCKETS

On the receiver, there are two sockets for the aerial, one going to a coupling coil L1 and the other to the "top" of L2 via a 47pF capacitor C1. When using the receiver, use the aerial socket which gives the best results from the station to which the set is tuned.



Selling Out Fast! HURRY FOR YOURS



**YOUR
124-PAGE
GUIDE TO
BETTER
MOTORING
AT LESS
COST**

PRACTICAL MOTORIST annual 1965

2/6

PE BLUEPRINT

4 CHANNEL INPUT
3 VOLT BATTERY
2 TRANSISTORS
1 OUTPUT

THE OCCASION often arises when a number of microphones are required to be used in conjunction with a common power amplifier. For example, the author was asked recently to provide such a set-up for a local dance band. The amplifier used at the time had provision for two inputs. Although this was satisfactory up to a point there were limitations.

Two obvious limitations come to mind: the system is not flexible and hence individual control and balance of instruments or groups is not easily obtained. Furthermore, if the loudspeaker is mounted in the amplifier cabinet, the microphones have to be at a distance to avoid acoustic feedback.

The ideal arrangement is to provide a means of linking four microphones to a power amplifier, with a separate volume control for each microphone. The following details describe a mixer which will give these facilities at a very modest outlay. It is possible to convert the unit for up to six channels but with certain limitations which will be described later.

CIRCUIT

Fig. 1 on the blueprint sheet shows the circuit diagram of the complete mixer. The unit can be made entirely self contained by incorporating its power supplies (battery) within the case. Only two transistors are used, TR1 being directly coupled to TR2. Temperature stabilisation is maintained by R5, R6, and R8.

The stopper resistors (R1, R2, R3, and R4) are connected in series with the four inputs to avoid interaction between the inputs when dissimilar microphones are used. If these resistors are not inserted in circuit the volume control of one channel may interfere with the volume from the other three.

The circuit is shown with four input networks but up to six can be employed. If more channels are added, the input impedance will be reduced due to the shunting effect of the volume controls; interaction then becomes even more of a problem. The combined signals are fed into the base of TR1, which is connected as an emitter follower. The low impedance output from TR1 is directly coupled to TR2 base.

The output signal passes through an inter-stage transformer to provide a high impedance output for feeding either a valve or transistor power amplifier. The transformer is not critical but a reasonable quality component is recommended to maintain a good frequency response. A master volume control is inserted between the transformer and the output line and allows the overall gain to be adjusted to avoid overloading the main amplifier input.

The 3 volt battery connections are soldered *in situ*. The current taken is less than 1mA and the battery gives a considerable life approaching its normal "shelf" life.

MICROPHONE



COMPONENTS

Little needs to be said about the components since they are all readily available from many dealers who advertise in the magazine.

A further point on the transformer which is worth mentioning is its physical size. While a miniature type might be quite adequate, it is recommended that for reproducing quality music signals it should be a little larger to give low and high frequency reproduction. This is why an intervalve transformer with a 1:3 step-up ratio is quoted in the components list. It should be of reasonable size to be accommodated in the chassis (see Fig. 2 on the blueprint).

The chassis has been made 2½ inches in depth for this purpose and can be obtained ready made from H. L. Smith's of Edgware Road and other suppliers.

The knobs can be selected according to the constructor's own choice. Those shown in our cover photograph are from the new aminoplastic range by Bulgin.

CONSTRUCTION

Construction of the mixer should present no problems provided that the elementary rules are followed in wiring the transistor circuits. The chassis top becomes the front panel for the controls and jacks. The underneath can be fully enclosed by fixing an aluminium plate, thus completely enclosing the wiring and components, and screening them from extraneous hum sources.

The main part of the amplifier is wired on a small tag board, as shown in Fig. 3 on the blueprint, which is subsequently mounted in the chassis when the drilling and assembly is completed. Only five connections are then necessary to couple the amplifier to the other chassis components.

Note that the output socket SK1 in Fig. 2 is mounted behind the transformer, hence the dotted wiring. A soldering tag is fitted under one of the transformer fixing screws to connect the battery positive side of T1 secondary to chassis. If the jacks are insulated, make sure that provision is made for connecting the screen terminal to battery positive, the tag strip, and the chassis.

Make certain that the battery is connected the right way round, otherwise irreparable damage to the transistors may result. In the prototype two 1.5 volt pen cells were used. These can be obtained as one battery contained in a common cardboard tube. To avoid intermittent connection between the two cells it is worth soldering a small piece of wire between them as shown in Fig. 2 on the blueprint.

The coaxial output socket is mated with its complementary plug for coaxial connection to the power amplifier. Screened or coaxial cable up to about 50 feet long can be used without introducing too much loss in signal strength or quality.

When completed, four knobs are fitted to the volume controls and a different style knob for the master gain control. To avoid incorrect setting of the master control it may be an advantage to saw a screwdriver slot in the spindle (see Fig. 4) and so dispense with the knob.

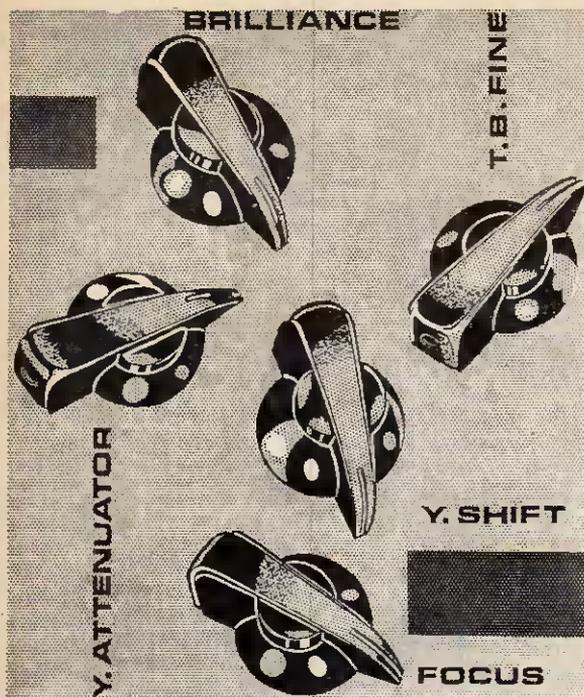
Four small rubber feet are fitted to the base plate to protect polished furniture and absorb any vibration which may be caused by the musicians beating out the rhythm on the floor.

Finally a word on microphones. Any high impedance crystal or dynamic microphone can be employed; low impedance microphones should be connected via the usual step-up matching transformer. ★

MIXER UNIT

BY BRIAN L. PHILLIPS





INEXPENSIVE OSCILLOSCOPE

PART THREE

By P. Cairns

AFTER completing the construction as described in last month's article, all wiring should be rechecked to ensure that it is in accordance with the circuit diagram. Particular care should be taken when checking the h.t. and e.h.t. circuit wiring.

The testing and setting up procedure will now be described.

Set the oscilloscope controls as follows: X shift, Y shift, focus, brilliance, astig., time base fine, X gain, and Y gain all at approximately half scale.

The Y attenuator should be set to position 1 (X1) and a short circuit link connected across the Y input sockets.

Set the time base switch (S5) to position 2 and the sync control (VR6) to zero, the cal. switch (S2) off and the sync switch (S4) to the internal position.

Now switch on the oscilloscope.

The neon V2 gives indication when the h.t. supply is present, and after a short period the time base line should appear horizontally across the tube face. When this appears set the brilliance to a reasonable viewing level and adjust the focus for as fine a trace as possible. With the focus correctly adjusted the trace should be under one millimetre thick.

CHECKING THE TIME BASE

Now reduce the X gain to zero, thus reducing the time base line to a spot. This spot should be centred on the screen by means of the X and Y shifts; these controls will move the spot horizontally and vertically respectively. The X gain is then increased once more until the time base line just overlaps each side of the screen.

The time base switch should now be switched through positions 1 to 4 and the fine control swung over its entire range at each position. The trace length may vary slightly between ranges but this can be easily compensated for by the appropriate adjustment being made on the X gain.

On the slowest range on both time base controls the trace should appear as a spot travelling from left to right across the tube face as the time base scan here is about 100ms/cm, the spot taking over half a second to scan the tube face. No flyback sweep should be visible and as the tube is of relatively short persistence little or no afterglow will be visible.

CHECKING THE X AMPLIFIER

Having checked that the time base is working satisfactorily on all ranges, set X gain to zero and then the time base switch to position 5 (X Amp.). Now inject an external signal of between one and ten volts into the X input sockets. The internal calibration can be used for this purpose by simply connecting a shorting link between the cal. output socket and the X input socket, the earth return being internal to the oscilloscope.

The cal. switch is then switched on. After centring the spot by means of the X shift, the X gain should be increased to maximum, when the injected signal will appear as a horizontal line on the screen whose length will be dependent upon the amplitude of the injected signal. If the internal cal. is used whose output is one volt peak to peak, the line should be about 1.25cm long with maximum X gain as the X amplifier has a maximum sensitivity of approximately 800mV/cm.

Having ensured that the X amplifier and associated circuit are working correctly, reset the time base switch to position 2, the X gain to zero, recentre the spot if necessary by means of the shift controls, and then increase the X gain until the time base line is again just over one screen diameter in length.

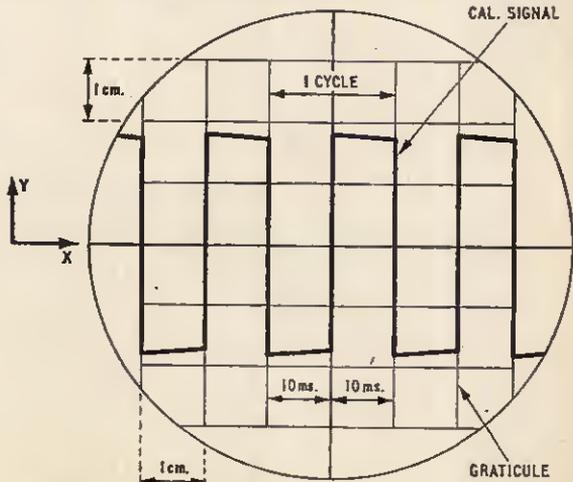


Fig. 12. Square wave calibration signal as viewed on the oscilloscope

ADJUSTING THE SIGNAL TRACE

The short circuit link can now be removed from the Y amplifier and a signal injected into the input. Again the internal cal. signal may be used, the cal. output being linked to the Y input socket and the cal. signal switched on. The Y gain should then be adjusted until the signal amplitude occupies about three centimetres of the screen height. The time base fine control is then adjusted until about two or three complete cycles of the square wave occupy the screen width. At the same time the sync control is also increased from zero until the trace is locked steady and does not tend to "run" across the screen.

In practice it will always be found an advantage to adjust the fine time base control and the sync control simultaneously to achieve optimum and positive synchronisation.

The screen trace should now appear as in Fig. 12, assuming that the internal cal. signal is being used. The slight slope on the upper and lower edges is due to the l.f. response of the Y amplifier and is not a function of the signal. No over- or undershoot should be present nor should any of the corners be rounded, all corners and edges should be sharp and clean cut. (Such defects would be due to incorrect h.f. compensation and in this case C13 and C15 would be the most likely offenders. However, no such troubles should normally be encountered.)

The signal can be examined in more detail if required by simply increasing the time base speed until only one or less cycles occupy the screen width (the sync control being readjusted to suit, of course). The trace can also be expanded by increasing the X gain which at maximum should give at least the equivalent of six screen diameters, i.e., the signal is "stretched" in a horizontal direction by a factor of six. By such methods very small portions of a composite signal may be expanded to large dimensions for more detailed analysis.

THE BASE CALIBRATION

Referring back to the trace as previously described and as shown in Fig. 12, such a trace may be used for time, as well as amplitude or voltage, calibration.

With each pulse or half cycle occupying exactly 1cm as shown, the time base calibration at that point

is 10ms/cm, i.e. as the cal. signal is derived from the 50c/s mains, one cycle of this frequency is equivalent to 20ms and therefore each half cycle equals 10ms.

If the time base is expanded until one half cycle occupies say 4cm the time calibration is then 2.5ms/cm. Faster time base speeds can be calibrated by means of an audio oscillator, e.g. if a signal input to the Y amplifier of 5kc/s is set so that one cycle occupies exactly 1cm, the time base calibration is then 0.2ms or 200 μ s/cm.

The approximate ranges of sweep speeds covered by the time base is shown in the specification given in the first article of this series.

In some instances a slight non-linearity at the start or finish of the time base scan may be noticed, particularly on the slower sweep speeds. This can easily be offset by increasing the X gain slightly until the non-linear portion of the trace "falls" outside the tube diameter.

ASTIGMASTISM ADJUSTMENT

Before going on to the Y amplifier, the preset astigmatism control (VR1) may be set up.

With the oscilloscope set up as just described and with a trace similar to Fig. 12 on the screen, connect a d.c. voltmeter between the slider of VR1 and the chassis. This preset control is then adjusted to give a voltage of about 260 on the meter.

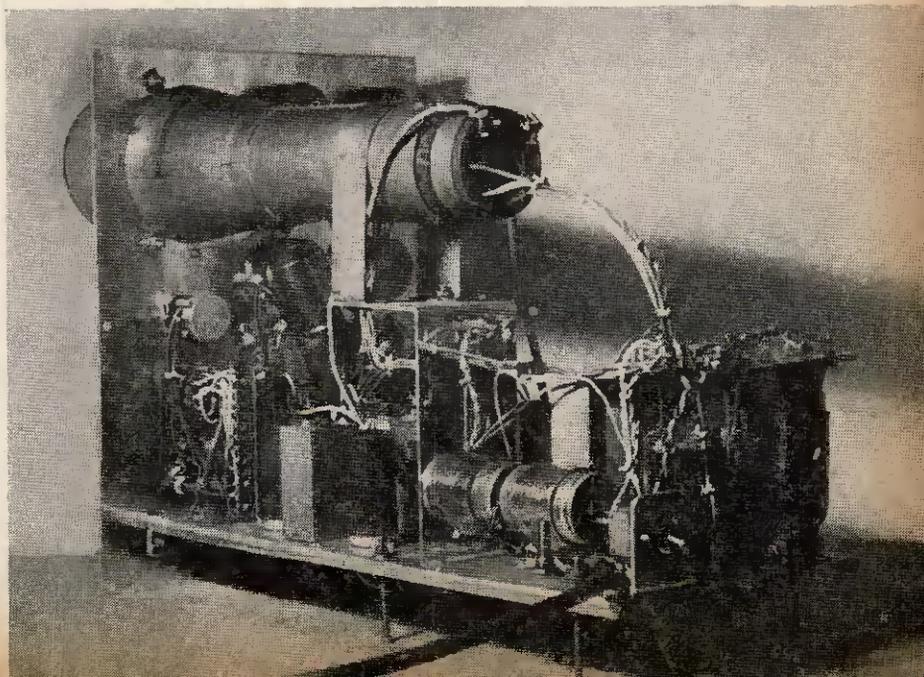
The focus control should then be adjusted to give optimum focus over the whole of the trace in both horizontal and vertical directions.

The purpose of the astig. control is to give optimum focus over the whole useful screen area which is usually achieved when the A3 voltage is near in value to the deflection plate voltages.

The astig. control should then be varied by a reasonable amount above and below the figure quoted, the focus being adjusted at each setting until the best results are obtained. The object is to get an equally fine focus at both the edges and centre of the trace.

An incorrectly adjusted control could show up as a slightly defocused trace at the edges with a very fine focus in the centre, or a fine focus on the vertical edges of the trace and slight defocusing on the horizontal edges, or vice versa. The best compromise between

A general view of the inexpensive oscilloscope. This completed assembly should be housed in a case made either of plywood or aluminium sheet. Ventilation holes should be provided along the top and bottom edges of the side panels



these extremes should be found by experimenting with the astig. and focus controls.

Once the astig. is set it should seldom require any further adjustment. Any change in focus necessary due to a change in brilliance is compensated for by adjusting the focus control in the normal manner.

It may be mentioned at this point that the centre portion of the tube is normally used for signal analysis and measurement as a certain amount of defocusing occurs at the extreme edges in all but the most expensive tubes. This is principally due to the curvature of the glass which becomes more pronounced at the edges of the screen and is unavoidable.

X AMPLIFIER CALIBRATION

We now come to the calibration of the Y amplifier. While the method to be described uses the internal cal. signal, any external signal in the audio range may be used—provided the output level is known or is measurable.

The output level of the cal. signal should be one volt peak to peak, the accuracy depending principally upon the divider network R4, R5, R6. The signal level can be checked by connecting a low range d.c. voltmeter of the multirange type between the cal. output and one of the common earth sockets. With

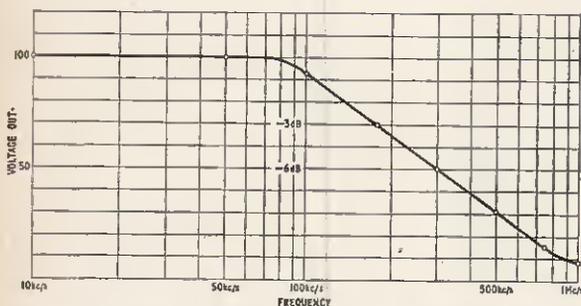


Fig. 13. This curve shows how the response of the Y amplifier falls off at the higher frequencies

the cal. switch on this should read 0.5 volts, this being the average voltage of a one volt peak to peak square wave having a 1:1 mark space ratio.

The oscilloscope is set up again to the same conditions as previously described with a trace similar to that in Fig. 12 and the Y attenuator still being in position 1 (x1).

The Y gain is now adjusted until the peak to peak amplitude of the signal occupies exactly 5cm. This point can now be marked on the Y scale as 200 or 0.2 (the scale being Y sensitivity in millivolts or volts per centimetre).

The signal amplitude can now be reduced by means of the Y gain to exactly 2.5cm peak to peak, this point being marked on the scale as 400 or 0.4. This method is continued until the main points of the scale are calibrated; e.g., 2cm = 500 or 0.5. 1cm = 1,000 or 1. 3.3cm = 300 or 0.3, etc. The intermediate points can be calibrated later if required.

The measurements can be carried out by means of the graticule or with a fine pair of dividers. Once this scale is calibrated these sensitivity factors may be increased by the various attenuation factors obtainable by means of the Y attenuator.

For example, if a signal is measured with an amplitude of 2.5cm with the Y gain reading 300mV/cm and the Y attenuator set in position 4 ($\times 30$) then the actual peak to peak voltage would be $(300 \times 30) \times 2.5 = 22.5$ volts. If the signal is a sine wave this can be converted to r.m.s. value if required by dividing by $2\sqrt{2} = 7.95$ volts r.m.s.

As the Y calibration is carried out on the basic amplifier (position 1 on the attenuator) any inaccuracy on the other ranges will be simply due to the tolerance of the attenuator resistors, and as 5 per cent high stability types are specified any such errors are reduced to practicable proportions.

Another advantage of the attenuator is that the various multiplying factors chosen ($\times 3$, $\times 10$, $\times 30$, etc.) correspond to very near 10dB steps, this often being of use when taking characteristics on audio power amplifiers.

As previously mentioned, the Y amplifier has quite a good frequency response but when working up at the h.f. end of the characteristic the Y gain calibration will become increasingly inaccurate. To help offset this a typical frequency response curve for the amplifier is shown in Fig. 13. Though this curve will tend to vary somewhat between amplifiers due to differences in tube capacitance, valves, wiring, and stray circuit capacitance, etc., it will give an approximate value of any correction factor which may be required at the h.f. end of the amplifier characteristic.

The gradual fall off in h.f. response also shows that the amplifier is correctly compensated and will have a good square wave response. An over compensated amplifier will have a pronounced "hump" at the h.f. end of its characteristic.

VOLTAGE READINGS

A final test worth carrying out is to check the voltages at various points in the circuit and also the h.t. current drain. A complete list of all the relevant voltages together with the conditions under which they were taken is given in Table 1.

Table 1
VOLTAGE READINGS

All voltages are with respect to earth and measured on AVO Model 8 (20,000 ohms/volt). Measured under following conditions: no signal input, time base on fastest sweep speed, brilliance, focus and astig. controls set for normal viewing brightness and optimum focus, X and Y shift controls in mid position.

| Valve | Anode | Cathode |
|-------|-------|---------|
| V1 | — | 325V |
| V4b | 220V | 1.6V |
| V5a | 245V | } 21.5V |
| V5b | 245V | |
| V6a | 115V | 5V |
| V6b | 310V | 150V |
| V7a | 315V | 150V |
| V7b | 215V | 12V |
| V8a | 190V | } 19.5V |
| V8b | 190V | |

C.T.R. (V3):

Grid —660V Anode 2 —380V Anode 3 260V

H.T. (junction L1/R2): 315V

E.H.T. (junction C7/VR3): —750V

Calibration Unit Supply (junction R5/S2): 11V

Total H.T. current 45mA

While the voltages shown were measured on an AVO Model 8, 20,000 ohms/volt instrument, a meter of lower impedance can be used providing the necessary correction is allowed for.

The voltage levels listed are not in any case the criterion as the individual voltages will vary between instruments due to differences in component tolerances, h.t. level, valve efficiencies, etc. They are provided here principally as a guide when fault finding or servicing.

With all the above tests satisfactorily completed the oscilloscope may be considered ready for use and should prove invaluable in all aspects of amateur experimental work. While the many and varied uses to which an oscilloscope may be put, together with its few limitations, is beyond the scope of this particular article, the variety of applications for which it can be used will increase as the operator becomes more familiar with the various controls and test procedures involved. The advantages of the oscilloscope in all branches of electronic work are immense, and once the operator becomes fully conversant with the various techniques involved, he will find it an invaluable, and even indispensable, instrument.

MAINS TRANSFORMER

The Radiospares "Heavy Duty" type mains transformer meets the requirements of this oscilloscope without any modification. If a "normal" type mains transformer with only two 6.3V windings is used it is then necessary to wind on one additional heater secondary. The information in the components list (p. 331, March issue) should be amended accordingly.

ALTERNATIVE TUBE TYPES

A type 3BP1 c.r. tube is used in the author's original model. If either of the alternatives are used the minor differences in specification and the difference in base and pin connections should be noted.

The pin connections of the 3EP1 and 3GP1 tubes are identical and are shown in Fig. 11.

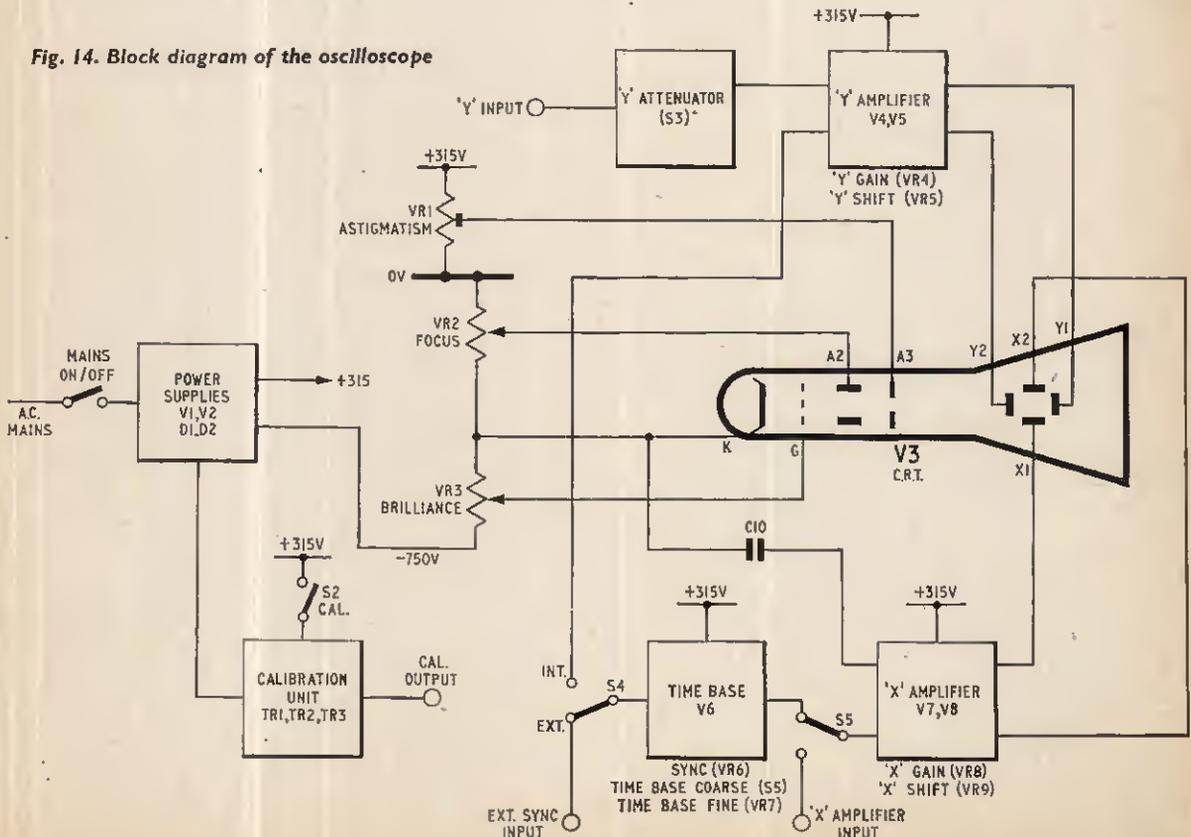
3EP1—The Y plate sensitivity will be decreased by about 8 per cent. The X plate sensitivity will be decreased by about 10 per cent. These slight differences will be automatically compensated for when the instrument is calibrated. The specification and circuit should therefore remain unchanged.

3GP1—The Y plate sensitivity will be increased by about 6 per cent. The X plate sensitivity will be increased by about 20 per cent. It may be necessary to increase the value of R15 by about 20 per cent (up to 390 kilohms) to allow for the lower value of A2 voltage required by this tube. The minor difference in Y sensitivity will be compensated for when the instrument is calibrated. The only difference in specification will be an increase in the X sensitivity of about 20 per cent, i.e. 7X trace expansion instead of a 6X trace expansion. The only circuit change may be R15 which can be increased should the correct focus not be obtained.

TUBE ORIENTATION

In order to obtain proper alignment of the trace it may be necessary to rotate the 3EP1 and 3GP1 tubes slightly away from the position indicated in Fig. 11 (p. 415, April issue). Once this adjustment has been performed, lock the base clamp to secure the tube. ★

Fig. 14. Block diagram of the oscilloscope



ELECTRONORAMA

HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE CONTEMPORARY SCENE

Microwave Cooking

▶ THE principle of cooking or heating by microwaves, that is radio waves at the frequencies used in radar, has been established and used for some time. The application of this principle to catering in terms of providing the customer with quickly served, appetising, varied and hygienic meals has however only recently been achieved, and so far only significantly in the U.S.A. Microwave heating, which has been developed over the last 15 years by the Raytheon Company, can be used for the reheating of pre-cooked deep frozen foods or complete meals in a matter of seconds.

The secret behind the microwave oven, as in radar techniques, is a magnetron tube, a pulse operated device consisting of a cylindrical cathode surrounded by a solid cylindrical anode containing resonant cavities. An electromagnet is placed around the anode to provide a magnetic field through the magnetron. The frequency of oscillation is determined by the resonant frequency of the cavities.



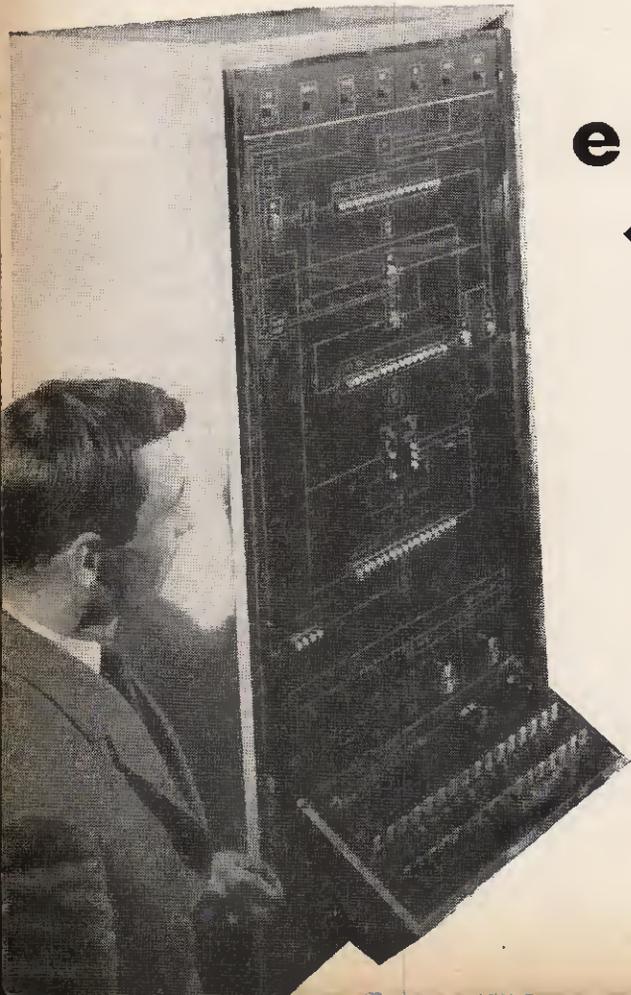
electronics

Training Computer

◀ NOW THAT there is a large number of computers in operational use a problem has arisen in training students and operators. There is a growing demand for personnel to operate and maintain these massive electronic "brains". Elliott Automation have been working in collaboration with the Battersea College of Advanced Technology to produce a training computer which, it is hoped, will help to teach students the basic principles of computer technology and prepare them for operational activities.

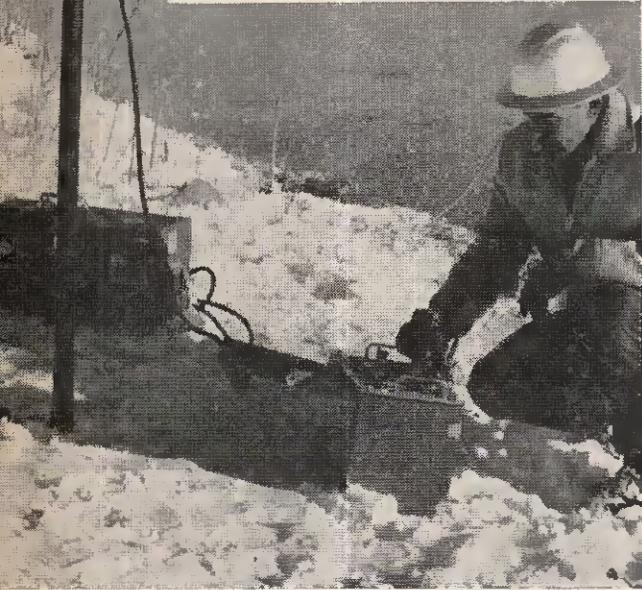
The kit for a basic machine comprises a set of "Mini-log" logic elements and a set of diagrams. It operates at clock frequencies of either 1c/s or 5kc/s and "one shot" operation is also available. All arithmetic operations are performed in serial form on word lengths of 16 bits (binary digits) and data is read in or out in parallel via switches and lamps. The training computer is capable of performing addition, subtraction, shift, negation, multiplication and transfer. Other configurations in logic can be done by interchanging connections and plug-boards.

It is expected that students will first be given a theoretical appraisal of how computers work which can then be demonstrated on the machine. The instructor can insert faults for the student to correct. He can remove entire logic sections, leaving the student to reconstruct the machine from a plug-in board, suitable components and a performance specification. In this way the student will have been given experience of the basic problems.



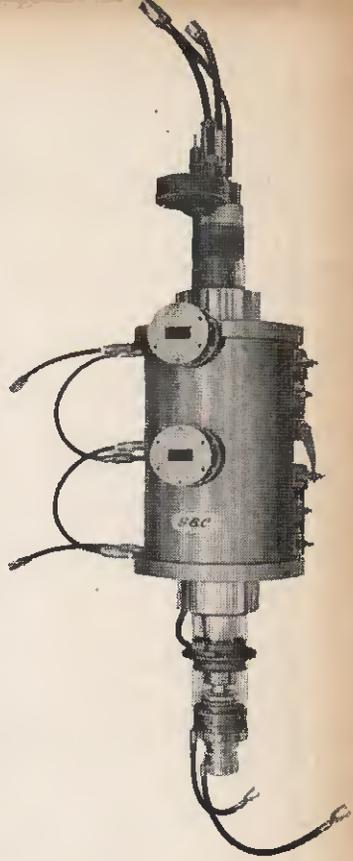
Boon to Builders

PROBING the ground for moisture content to see if it is suitable for building purposes has hitherto been an expensive operation—often requiring the drilling of numerous 50ft deep holes. Now a new nuclear device which measures radioactivity at depths of only 15in is doing the same job at a tremendous saving. The detector—called a “Scaler”—records the speed of neutrons. When neutrons pass through water they collide with hydrogen atoms and slow down—the slower the reception of the neutrons, the more moisture is in the soil. Currently, the device is in extensive use in Colorado.



Largest T.W.T.

ONE of the features of The M-O Valve Company exhibit at the eighth international electronic components show held in April at the Porte de Versailles in Paris, was the display of the world's largest travelling wave tube specially designed for satellite communication ground stations. This tube, type TWC827, is a water cooled C-band travelling wave amplifier giving a minimum operating power output of 8kW at a frequency of 6,300Mc/s with 60Mc/s bandwidth and wide tuning range. The tube uses a coupled-cavity slow wave structure of a type which gives high gain.

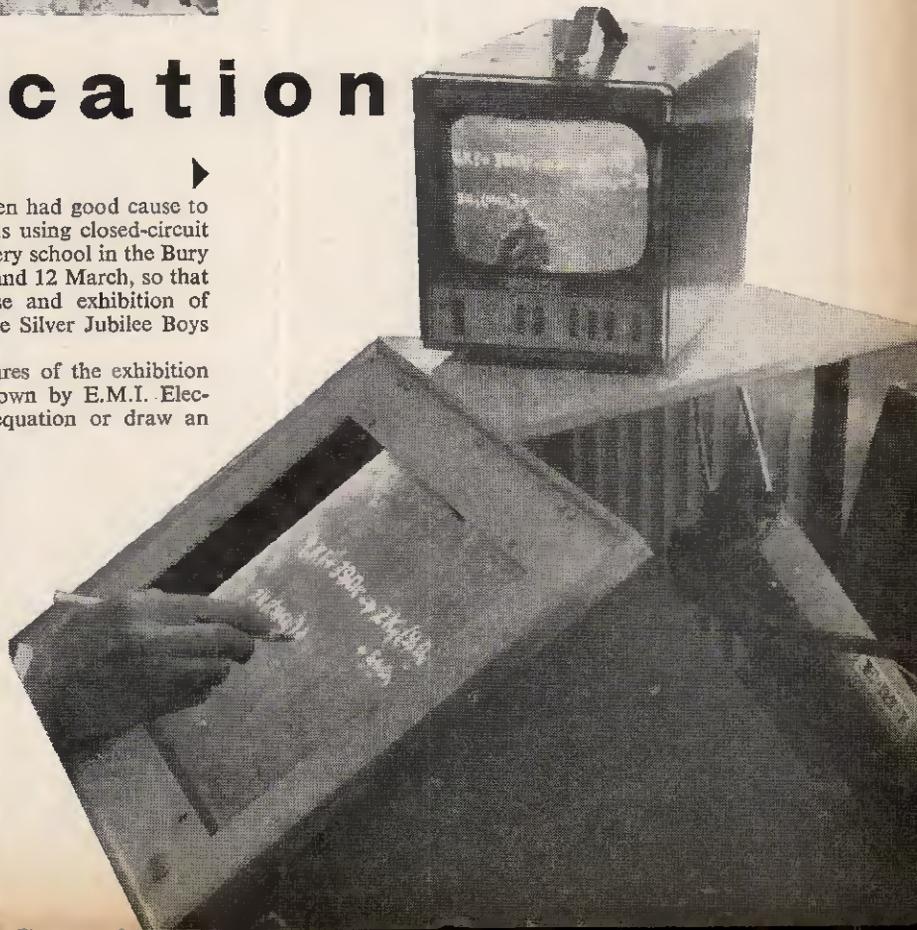


in education

Electronic Blackboard

THOUSANDS of Suffolk schoolchildren had good cause to approve the current trend towards using closed-circuit television as an aid to teaching. Every school in the Bury St. Edmunds area was closed on 11 and 12 March, so that 600 teachers could attend a course and exhibition of audio-visual aids to education at the Silver Jubilee Boys and Girls Schools.

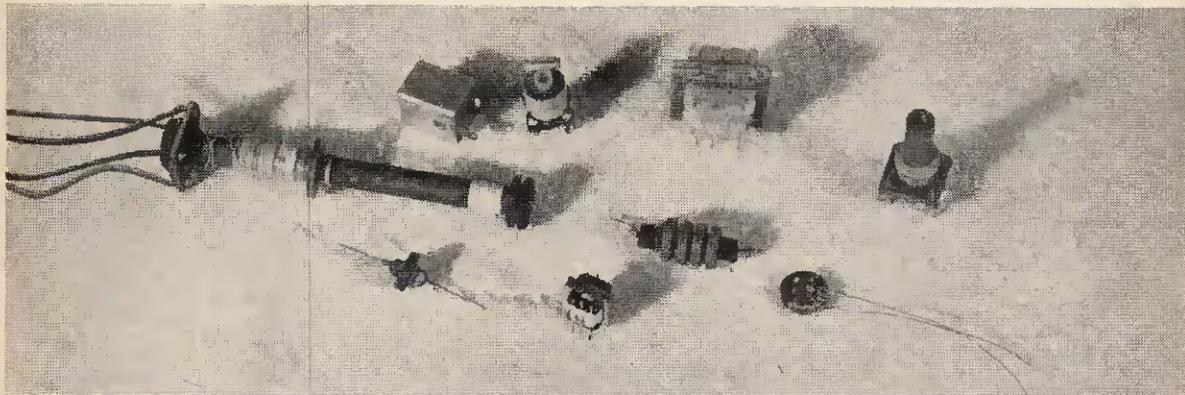
One of the most interesting features of the exhibition was an “electronic blackboard” shown by E.M.I. Electronics. A teacher can write an equation or draw an illustration on the plastic screen without turning his back on the class, and the picture is simultaneously shown on television screens throughout the school or in several schools. Diagrams, maps and other illustrations of suitable size can be prepared beforehand then transmitted in quick succession during a lecture. Attention can be drawn to specific details of the illustration by a pointer or the teacher's finger, which will also be televised.



BEGINNERS start here...

7

An Instructional Series for the Newcomer to Electronics



Shown here are a number of small inductors and transformers such as are commonly used in transistorised equipment.

The components in the rear half of the photograph are, reading from left to right, as follows: ferrite aerial as used in portable transistor radios; intermediate frequency (i.f.) transformer with iron dust core, and its screening can; audio frequency (a.f.) transformer with laminated iron core; and another i.f. transformer.

In the foreground, left to right are the following: radio frequency (r.f.) inductor or "choke" having an inductance value of about 2.5 millihenrys; miniature a.f. transformer with laminated iron core; r.f. choke of about 20 millihenrys—this form of construction with sectional windings is used to minimise self-capacitance effects; and finally a ferrite ring with single winding, this is used in computer "memory" circuits.

So far in this series we have met the resistor and the capacitor. It will be recalled that these are the names for components or parts which are designed to make use of the properties of *resistance* and *capacitance*, respectively. There remains one other basic electrical property, this is *inductance*. In fact there are two kinds of inductance, self-inductance and mutual inductance, and both occur through the action of magnetic fields produced when an electric current passes through a wire or other conductor.

The component that makes use of self-inductance is called an *inductor*. It may be a simple coil of wire, or it may be wound in a certain peculiar fashion, and may or may not have an iron core.

The component that utilises the mutual induction effect is called a *transformer*. Again, this may be simple or complex in construction, but essentially it consists of two (or more) windings in close proximity to each other.

ELECTRO-MAGNETISM

Surely it is remarkable, but just as surely taken for granted nowadays, that the flow of electric current produces a magnetic field; and that a *moving* magnetic field, in turn, makes current flow in nearby conductors.

The first effect was noticed by accident, but the reverse effect was carefully thought out, and tested by experiments, by the scientist M. Faraday back in the last century.

The experiments to be described later will enable

you to study the formation of an electric current by moving magnets to and fro. Notice that no current is obtained if the magnetic field is steady.

Of course, instead of the permanent magnet, the field can be produced by a current flowing in a coil. This current can then produce a further current in a separate coil nearby, see Fig. 7.1.

Coiling the conductor concentrates the magnetism from each turn, and forms a strong field. Also, using an iron bar or magnetic core makes a strong increase in the magnetic effect—in an analogous way to the dielectric increasing the electric field in a capacitor.

The "induced" current in the second coil only flows when a *moving* field links with the turns of wire, but it is not necessary to move the first coil, as in the case of the magnet, because if the current in it is turned on and off, then the field builds up and collapses in sympathy—in other words moves. Thus currents flow in the second coil in sympathy.

Obviously you will see already the importance of alternating current in electronic devices—it is changing rapidly all the time.

The above linking of circuits with a magnetic field is called *mutual induction*, and the circuits are said to be magnetically coupled. Mutual induction is used in transformers; it is also used in induction heating, where the strong, rapidly changing fields round a coil induce currents into a nearby metal so that it becomes red- or white-hot. This is useful when the metal part to be heated is inside a vacuum tube, see Fig. 7.2.

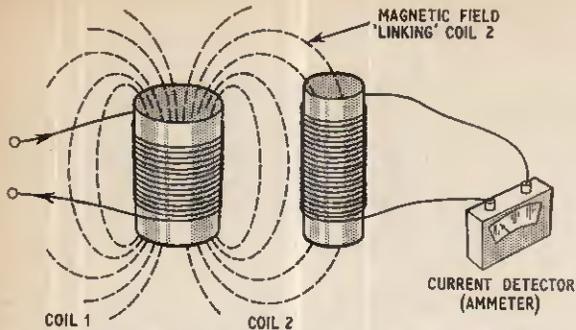


Fig. 7.1. The "lines of force" representing the field produced by the current in the first coil, link with the second coil. If the field moves relative to this coil then currents are set up in it. The amount of linking of the field is called the degree of coupling between the coils

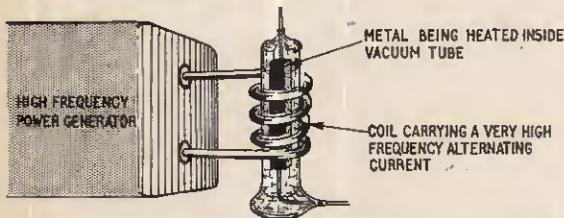


Fig. 7.2. The high frequency current flowing in the coil produces a rapidly changing magnetic field, which causes large currents to flow in the metal placed in the centre of the coil and these "eddy currents" as they are called, make the metal hot

This induction effect is also used in the "magnetic memory matrix" units in some computers. These consist of a large number of tiny rings of a magnetic material called a "ferrite" in which the magnetic field can go round, as it were, in a clockwise direction or an anticlockwise one. Conductors link these rings as shown in Fig. 7.3. Pulses of current sent in at the

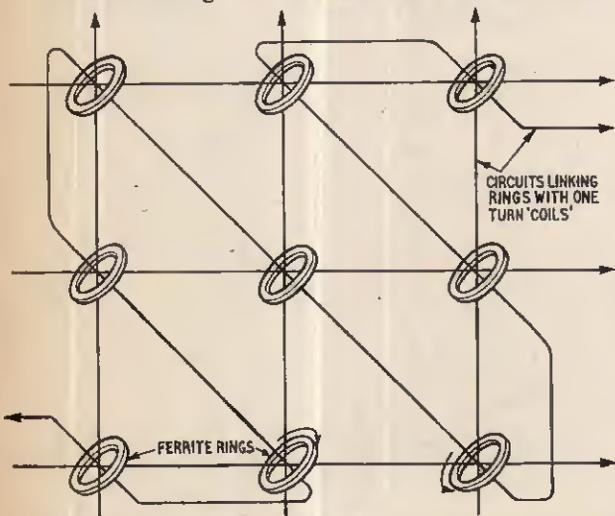


Fig. 7.3. The leads linking the ferrite rings are one turn coils, and when a pulse of current passes through both a horizontal and vertical wire at the same time, the field is switched in the appropriate ring. The field can be in one of the two directions indicated by the arrows. The diagonal wire is the "readout" circuit. It conveys a pulse to the computer whenever a ring has its field direction changed

right points set the magnetic fields in the rings into a pattern of clockwise and anticlockwise circulation. Clockwise would correspond to "0" and the other way to "1". Computers usually count up to "1", i.e. the Binary System, so here is a whole pattern of information held for an indefinite time, and ready to be extracted later by currents induced into conductors (when the fields are made to change over to the other direction).

AN INDISPENSABLE EFFECT!

Consider all the rows of tiny magnets—all varying in strength—which are on the surface of a piece of magnetic recording tape with "signals" on it. As the tape moves past the "playback" head, the magnetic field variations induce small currents in the coil on the head.

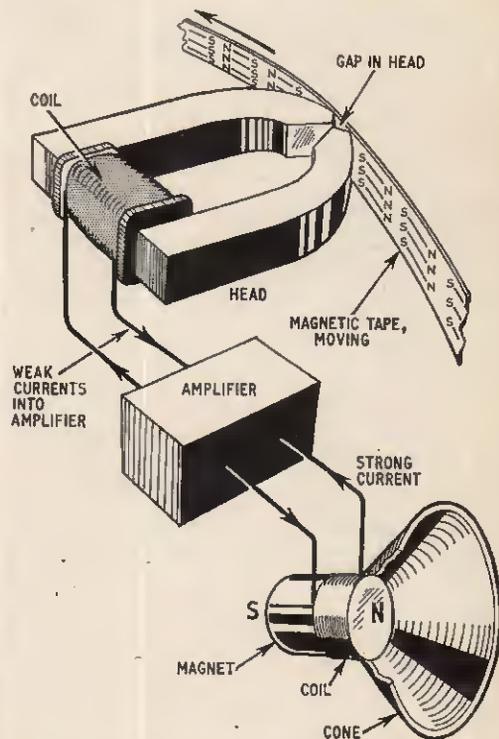


Fig. 7.4. The moving magnetised tape induces small currents into the coil wound onto the head. After amplification the sound is radiated by the vibrating cone of the loudspeaker

These currents, changing in sympathy with the music or speech are amplified greatly by the valves or transistors in the equipment and then fed through the coil of a moving coil loudspeaker. This coil is between the poles of a strong magnet and the currents flowing in it form another varying magnetic field. The forces between the fields push and pull the cone in sympathy with the music or speech variations—and sound waves are radiated to our ears. This chain of events is illustrated in Fig. 7.4.

We could go on listing the vast number of devices using effects similar to the above! But, may we encourage you, the reader, to think about the operation of these other things—the principles are all the same; for instance the small magnet moved by the stylus of a magnetic gramophone pick-up. . . .

Audio TRENDS...

A Commentary on Sound Reproducing Equipment by Clement Brown

AUDIO provides an absorbing field of study, especially if the aim is to secure high quality performance. It is rewarding for you, the amateur constructor, who can develop the skills which will enable you to economise while building or extending a home music system.

In *Audio Trends* particular attention will be paid to developments which you can exploit or adapt, and this will be supported by technical background information. Here, the aim is to deal with the questions: "Why is it done this way?" and "What will it mean in terms of performance?"

But remember that in every audio system there are items which you must, as it were, take on trust. Although you may acquire skills in audio electronics—possibly adding a bonus in the shape of cabinet work, if you are so inclined—there is little you can contribute when it comes to pick-up cartridges, loudspeaker drive units and other precision made items.

Such products will be discussed in these columns, partly because you will have to choose from a wide variety. There is an additional good reason: by studying the characteristics of these products—many are now of professional calibre—you can obtain an impression of major trends in audio.

TRANSISTORISED AUDIO

First a look at transistors. They have come to stay in high fidelity equipment and they offer a number of advantages.

Transistorised audio has some features in common with radio. Although portability is not required, the trend to more compact equipment is most certainly

welcome. Facilities need not be sacrificed as size comes down. Look at some amplifiers in the medium-price range—for instance the Leak Stereo 30 and Truvox TSA100. Cool operation is an advantage: one worries less about special ventilation. Improved robustness is another point.

Very small transistor amplifiers, and particularly sub-assemblies using printed wiring, are of special value for experimental purposes.

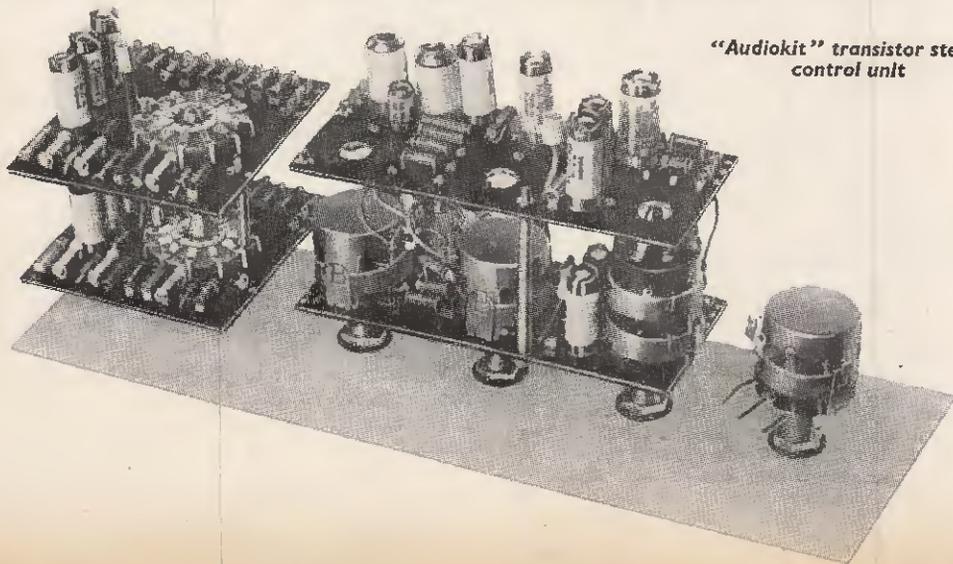
Those who favour kits are catered for by a number of firms. To mention one example the Martin Electronics Ltd. *Audiokits* enable ambitious equipment to be assembled at moderate cost.

Components manufacturers often help the constructor to exploit new developments. By consulting such specialists one can learn a lot about typical applications of transistors.

TAPE RECORDING

Next a few words about the ways in which tape can be associated with home music systems. Many enthusiasts, especially those who regard tape recording as a hobby, use portable machines. A multi-speed recorder of good quality is very suitable; it can be plugged into an amplifier for recording or replay, and can just as easily be disconnected for service elsewhere.

Right from the start of tape recording as we now know it, there has been some support for an alternative method—the relatively complicated one of using a tape deck (just the mechanical parts) and adding to it the circuits needed for response equalisation, amplification and so on. Home constructors can make many contributions if this plan is followed.



"Audiokit" transistor stereo control unit



Garrard Lab 80 transcription turntable

In the last year or two, however, there has been increased interest in a third method. A few manufacturers offer machines which incorporate bias oscillator, pre-amplifiers and indeed all that is needed for recording and replay. An audio output is provided but power output stages and speakers are omitted, since an existing audio installation provides these in good measure.

Truvox are well known for this approach. Several of these "tape units" are featured in their current range. Another example is the Bang and Olufsen Beocord 1500, made in Denmark. It is based on the already familiar model 2000 but has no output amplifiers or mixing facilities. This new stereo model, priced at 89 gns., has meters for recording level indication.

RECORD TURNTABLES

Not so very long ago the audio enthusiast was able to complain that, compared with the wide variety of amplifiers and speakers available, there was a sadly restricted choice of disc equipment—particularly turntables. And home construction was normally out of the question in view of the kind of engineering involved. However, the position has been changing for the better.

At the "budget" end of the range there is now the Deccadec, marketed by Decca for 15 gns. For this modest sum you are offered a robust single-play turntable (made by Garrard) which is fitted with an arm of up-to-date design plus the Deram head (an item which has been improved since its first appearance). This unit is also now included in a complete Decca stereo outfit which totals 73 gns.

Things have also been moving on the transcription quality front. Garrard's model 401 turntable is for those who can afford not to compromise in their record

playing. This model does not yet supersede the famous 301 studio unit, which is still being marketed. Then there is the Lab 80: this, too, is of the transcription type, but it includes a pick-up arm and can be made automatic in operation by inserting a special centre spindle. Exports have claimed most of the output, but we should now see more of them in the U.K.

But the wider choice in top-quality turntables is really due to the increasingly international nature of audio. New models from Europe have included the PE33, made by the West German firm Perpetuum-Ebner. Like most continental units it includes a pick-up arm. It sells at a little over £40.

Also in the over £40 range are the fine Elac units, such as the Miraphon 17H and the Miracord 10H.

Yet another example is the Jobo 2800, made in Holland. This unit, like some other advanced studio quality turntables, has a built-in stroboscope, illuminated by neon lamps. But it is distinctly unusual in that it has a non-metallic turntable platter.

So the choice is widened, most of all at the costly end of the scale. This brings us to a final important point which often worries, or is misunderstood by, the amateur enthusiast. Can one do without this sort of outlay on a turntable—a relatively uninteresting link in the chain?

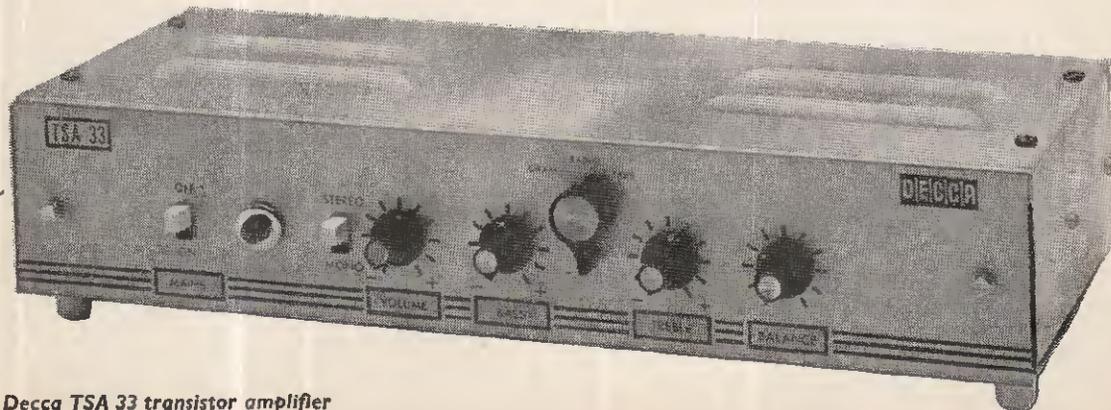
The answer is that high class engineering cannot be provided cheaply. The music loving audiophile, once he becomes more discerning—and more demanding—wants to *forget* about the turntable. It must unflinchingly perform its simple task without causing any audible interference.

Speed fluctuations must be small—virtually non-existent—and no background noise must be generated. Studio quality is required: the term means what it says. This, plus long-term reliability, costs money.

Above all, the amateur should remember that a consistent level of quality must be maintained right through the audio system. If you plan to settle for a modest installation—stereo at well under £100—a cheaper turntable may well suffice.

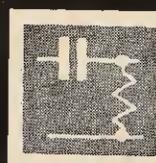
If you are more ambitious in the first place, or if you plan to modify and extend an existing outfit, a transcription unit is essential. Otherwise, disappointment is likely to follow. It is a simple, basic consideration, but mistakes are often made.

In the next article we will return to other aspects of disc reproduction, with a look at some recent products.



Decca TSA 33 transistor amplifier

ELECTRONIC BUILDING BLOCKS



PART TWO

by R. A. DARLEY

FOLLOWING last month's preview of the type of units which will be described in this series, we deal in more detail this month with passive networks, including attenuators and CR circuits.

ATTENUATORS

The simplest version of the passive attenuator is the potentiometer. As shown in Fig. 2.1, the input is connected across the total resistance and the required proportion taken from the variable arm. This is the arrangement that is generally used as a volume control. As the exact amount of attenuation provided is of little importance, the control is usually left uncalibrated.

If a precise amount of attenuation is required, a simple switched potential divider network of the type shown in Fig. 2.2 may be used. It is important to note, however, that this circuit is designed to be fed into an infinite impedance, or at least one that is very large compared with the total resistance of the divider.

When designing an attenuator of this kind, the first step is to decide what its input impedance is to be, and this value then dictates the total value of the resistance chain. Next, the values of the individual resistances are determined, and here the design is carried out in a number of steps, there being as many of these steps as there are attenuator switched positions. In each of these steps, the circuit is considered to consist of an upper and a lower half only. An example follows.

In the circuit shown in Fig. 2.2, it was decided that the input impedance, and therefore the total resistance of the chain, should be 600 ohms. Two attenuator positions, not including the zero attenuation one, were required, these being $\div 10$ and $\div 100$. The values for the greatest amount of attenuation are always determined first. For the $\div 100$ position, it is clear that the lower arm must contain one hundredth of the total resistance of the chain, giving 6 ohms. This gives the value for R3, and leaves the remaining 594 ohms in the upper arm. The values for the $\div 10$ position are next calculated, and it is found that here 60 ohms are needed for the lower arm. In this case, however, the lower arm consists of resistors R2 and R3. As the value of R3 has already been determined as 6 ohms, R2 must = $60 - 6 = 54$ ohms. The upper arm (R1) must contain the remaining 540 ohms. This simple procedure may be carried on to give as many steps as are required.

It is often found that in practical circuits of this type small fixed or trimmer capacitors are wired in parallel with the resistors. These serve to give a degree of high frequency compensation or correction to the overall circuit with which they are used.

In many cases an attenuator is required to be terminated by a fixed load of some kind, and here the potential divider mentioned above is of little use. Instead, one of the many versions of the so-called matched resistance attenuators must be used.

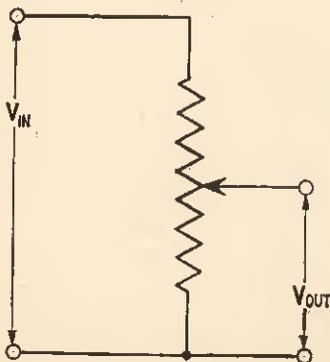


Fig. 2.1 (left). Simple passive attenuator or potentiometer

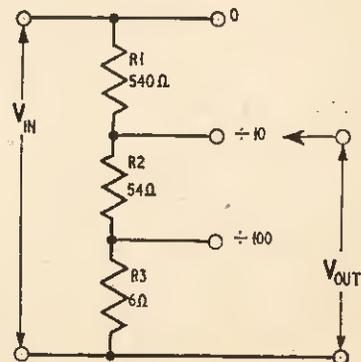
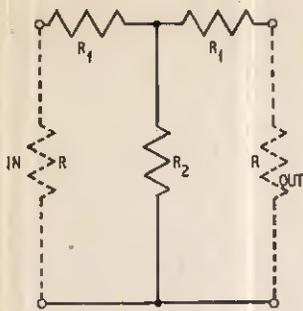


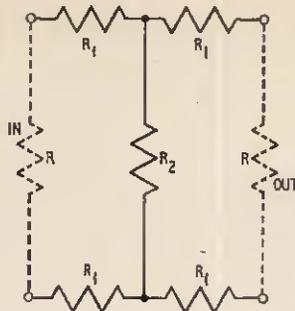
Fig. 2.2 (right). Switched potential divider network



$$R_1 = R \left(\frac{a-1}{a+1} \right)$$

$$R_2 = R \left(\frac{2a}{a^2-1} \right)$$

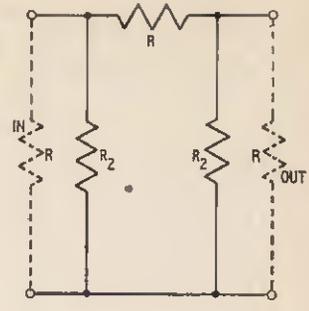
Fig. 2.3a. 'T' type



$$R_1 = \frac{R}{2} \left(\frac{a-1}{a+1} \right)$$

$$R_2 = R \left(\frac{2a}{a^2-1} \right)$$

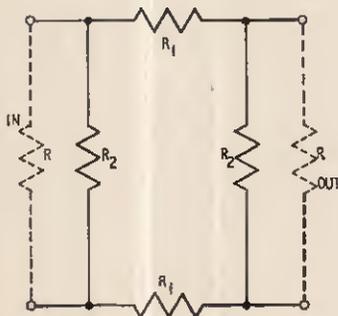
Fig. 2.3b. 'H' type



$$R_1 = R \left(\frac{a^2-1}{2a} \right)$$

$$R_2 = R \left(\frac{a+1}{a-1} \right)$$

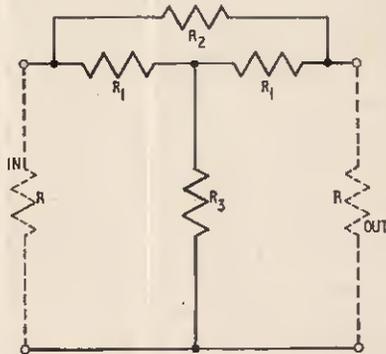
Fig. 2.3c. 'pi' type



$$R_1 = \frac{R}{2} \left(\frac{a^2-1}{2a} \right)$$

$$R_2 = R \left(\frac{a+1}{a-1} \right)$$

Fig. 2.3d. 'O' type



$$R_1 = R$$

$$R_2 = R(a-1)$$

$$R_3 = R \left(\frac{1}{a-1} \right)$$

Fig. 2.3e. 'Bridged-T' type

NOTE: In Figs. 2.3a. to 2.3e., 'a' = $\frac{V_{in}}{V_{out}}$

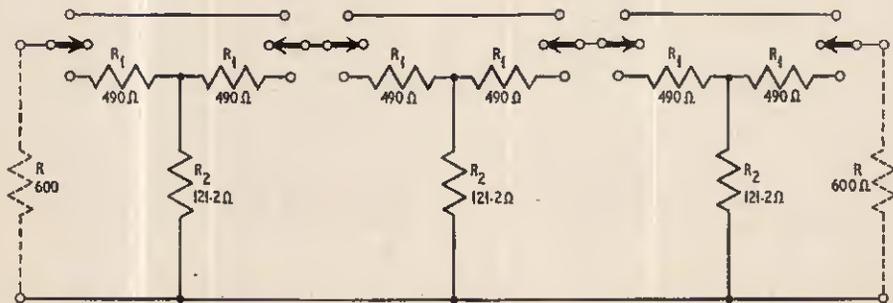


Fig. 2.3f. Three-stage 'T' type

MATCHED RESISTANCE ATTENUATORS

Many pieces of electronic equipment are designed to be driven from a particular impedance source. If the value of this impedance is altered, the working characteristics of the equipment will be upset. If, therefore, the input is fed via an attenuator, it is essential that the attenuator should have the same output impedance in all switched positions. Similarly, the input impedance of the attenuator may also be required to remain constant. As a general rule, the input and output impedances of the attenuator are required to be the same.

A large number of circuits have been developed to meet these requirements, and a few of them are illustrated in Fig. 2.3, together with their essential design formulae.

There is not a great deal to choose from between the performance of these attenuators; the range of circuits just gives a choice of ways of carrying out the same basic function, in much the same way as a bolt or nut can be made with any one of several alternative types of thread, or a mains plug with any one of a range of pin arrangements!

Fig. 2.3a shows the circuit of the "T" type attenuator. In all of these circuits the input and output impedances are represented by dotted resistors. The value of these is very important and should be adhered to, otherwise the calibration of the attenuator will be meaningless. In each of the circuits shown in Fig. 2.3 only one stage of a complete attenuator network is shown. Each one is designed to work from, and into, a particular impedance. It can be seen, therefore, that any number of the same type of attenuator can be wired in series providing that they all have the same impedance. An example of this is shown in Fig. 2.3f, where a three-stage "T" type, with input and output impedances of 600 ohms and attenuations of 0, 10, 100, or 1,000, is illustrated. Each stage is, in this case, identical. The formulae given in Fig. 2.3 only apply for circuits in which the input and output impedances are the same.

DIFFERENTIATING CIRCUIT

The simple circuit shown in Fig. 2.4, consists merely of a capacitor and resistor wired in series. The output is taken from between their junction and the input fed across the two ends. This is rather similar to a potential divider circuit, but in this case the degree of attenuation depends on frequency as well as component values. If phase effects are ignored, the capacitor C can be regarded as a resistor which increases in value as frequency falls, and decreases in value as frequency rises. Thus, the attenuation of the circuit increases as the frequency applied to the input falls. As this is the type of arrangement used to couple the output of one amplifier to the input of the following stage, it can be seen that this simple differentiating circuit sets a natural limit to the low frequency response of the complete amplifier. The low frequency end of the response curve of an existing amplifier can usually be improved by increasing the value of the coupling capacitors, this measure having no adverse effect on the actual operation of the complete circuit.

This voltage divider effect is not the only function of the CR circuit. We can put the circuit to one of good use as a time delay device.

TIME CONSTANT

Fig. 2.5b shows the voltage that results from wiring the circuit of Fig. 2.5a and closing S_1 . At the moment

of switch-on, C acts as an effective short circuit and the full battery voltage is applied across R ; a current of V/R thus flows in the circuit. As this current flows the capacitor begins to "charge-up" in a manner similar to that of an accumulator; the input voltage is thus "split" between C and R , so that the voltage across R decreases, as does the current and, therefore, the "charging" rate of the capacitor. The voltage across R continues to fall as C "charges-up", but at a progressively slower and slower rate as more and more voltage is "lost" across the capacitor. Eventually, the voltage across R decreases to almost zero.

The voltage across the capacitor rises, and that across the resistor decreases, in an exponential fashion. The most important thing about all this is that, since the graph follows a strict mathematical law, it is possible to predict the voltage appearing at a given moment after switch on, given certain essential information. The three most important factors are the values of resistance and capacitance used, and the time delay in question. It is found that the voltage across R falls by approximately two-thirds in a time of CR seconds, i.e., $T = CR$ seconds, where C is measured in farads, and R in ohms. Alternatively, R may be measured in megohms and C in microfarads.

A further sequence of operations using the CR circuit can now be considered. Fig. 2.5c shows the circuit rearranged with another switch, S_2 , wired across the input. This switch is ganged with S_1 in such a way that when S_1 is closed, S_2 is open, and vice versa.

If S_1 is closed, S_2 will open, and the circuit will operate in the manner that has just been considered. The voltage across the resistor will be at maximum at "switch-on" and then decay as previously explained. Fig. 2.5d illustrates the voltages that will appear at the input, across the resistor, and across the capacitor. Note that the sum of V_R and V_C must equal V_{in} .

Consider now what happens if the capacitor is allowed to charge fully (or near enough), and S_1 is then made open circuit and S_2 short circuit across the input.

The capacitor is charged up to V_C , which is equal to the input voltage first applied; S_2 shorts to give a discharge path for the circuit, with the top (positive) end of C connected to the lower end of the resistor, i.e. the voltage polarity across R is reversed, as shown in the V_R curve. The voltage across R now decays from this negative maximum to zero in the normal way, that is, exponentially. If, after the capacitor has fully discharged, the switches are again changed over, the cycle will repeat, as is shown in Fig. 2.5d.

Note that in practice the same results can be obtained by shorting S_1 out and leaving S_2 permanently open circuit. A square wave or pulse generator can be connected across the input, the generator output impedance providing the necessary discharge path with zero volts applied. There are certain limitations, however, which we shall now consider.

EFFECT OF CR VALUES ON SQUARE WAVE OR PULSE INPUTS

In the circuit which we have just considered, it was stipulated that the capacitor should be allowed to be fully charged or discharged before any change over of switching took place. In other words, the circuit's time constant ($T = CR$) was very short compared to the length of time for which any switch position was maintained. Consider now the effects that different

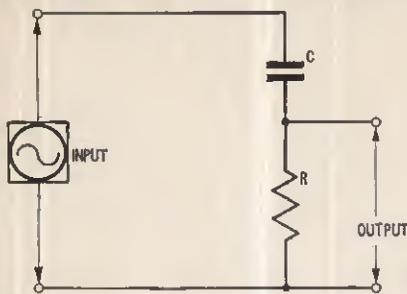


Fig. 2.4. Simple differentiating circuit

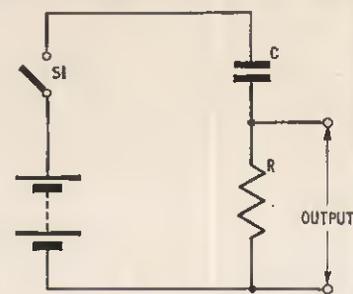


Fig. 2.5a. CR circuit with battery across input

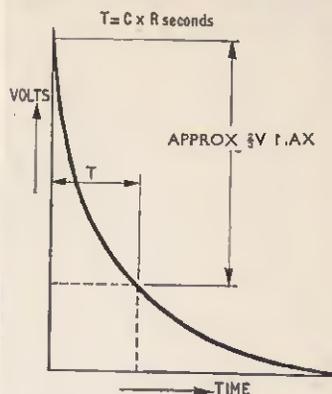


Fig. 2.5b. Resultant voltage across R when S1 is closed

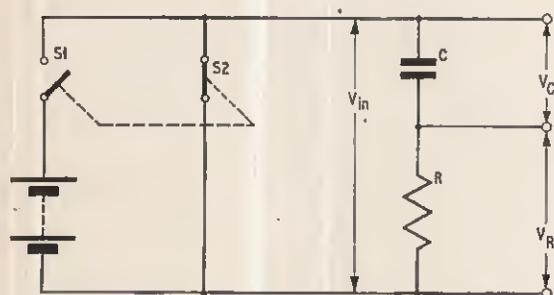


Fig. 2.5c. Circuit rearranged with two switches across the input

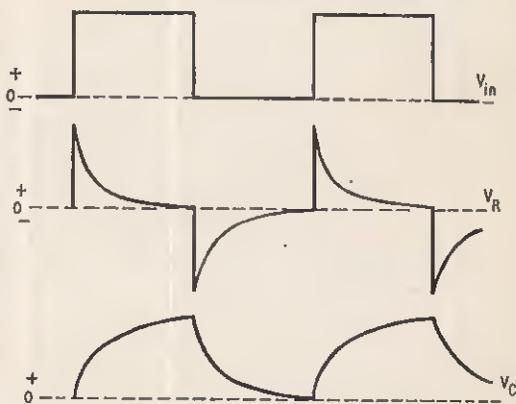


Fig. 2.5d. Shows the voltage that will appear across the input, the resistor and the capacitor

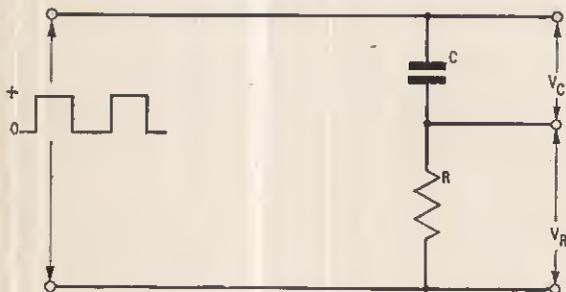
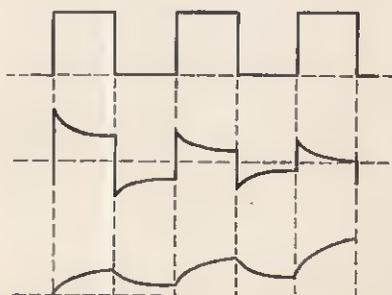
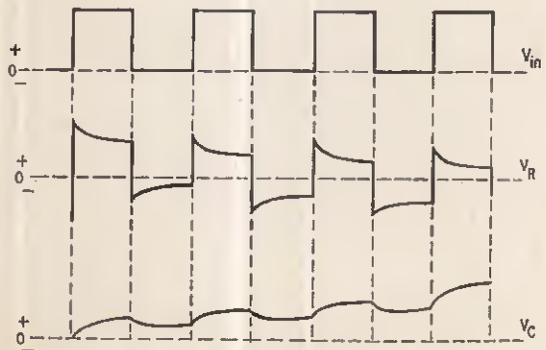


Fig. 2.6a (left). Square wave applied to input of CR circuit

Fig. 2.6b (below, left). Waveform obtained if the time constant is very large compared with the pulse duration

Fig. 2.6c (below). Shows the waveforms that result if the time constant is the same as the duration of the pulse



time constants will have on an applied square wave.

Fig. 2.6a shows the familiar CR circuit, in this case with a square pulse generator connected across the input. If the time constant of this circuit is very large compared with the length of the applied voltage period, the waveforms shown in Fig. 2.6b are obtained. Note that, in the examples which we are considering here, the applied square pulse is positive.

Referring to the voltage appearing across the resistor, the action is as follows: at the commencement of the first pulse the full voltage is developed across the resistor, and then it falls off exponentially. By the time the pulse cuts off this voltage has decayed by only a small amount from the applied value. With zero voltage applied and a discharge path provided through the generator, the voltage across the resistor swings negative by the amount by which it decayed when the pulse was on. This discharge voltage again falls exponentially towards zero, but the pulse switches on again before zero volts is reached; the resistor is thus still slightly negative when the new pulse voltage arrives. This new pulse will, on arrival, result in the full applied voltage again being developed across the resistor, but not in a positive direction. At the end of this pulse the resistor voltage again swings negative by the sum of the amount of decay and the amount by which the voltage was negative at the start of the pulse. This value is greater than the negative swing after the first pulse. This negative swing becomes progressively greater with each pulse applied, until eventually the amount of negative swing becomes the same as the amount of positive swing, and the waveform varies symmetrically about zero.

The actual output waveform resulting from this circuit is very similar to the input one, and will become progressively more similar as the time constant is increased. The most important effect of the long time constant circuit in this application is to convert

an all positive square pulse to one that swings symmetrically about the zero voltage point, without destroying the basic waveform, i.e. it serves to shift the d.c. voltage level.

Fig. 2.6c shows the waveforms that result if the time constant is made the same as the period of the applied pulse. Here again the d.c. shift takes place, but in this case it is accompanied by considerable distortion of the applied pulse.

While all the CR circuits shown in this article have been referred to as "differentiating" circuits, true mathematical differentiation of the square wave is approached only in the case of the circuit with the very short time constant.

EFFECT OF CR VALUES ON OTHER WAVEFORMS

With most waveforms other than the sine wave the CR circuit will cause some degree of distortion of the applied signal, the degree of distortion depending on the time constant employed. In many cases this distortion will be undesirable (as in the case of CR coupling between stages of an amplifier) and component values should be chosen to keep it to a minimum. Generally, the longer the time constant employed, the lower is the distortion.

In other cases distortion may be desirable, perhaps as a method of wave shaping, and again the component values must be carefully chosen to give the best results.

In the case of the sine wave virtually no distortion of the waveform is caused by the circuit's time constant. The only important effect is the degree of attenuation which depends on the frequency of operation.

Next month we will see the effect of using a diode to provide wave shaping.

Contributed Articles

The Editor will be pleased to consider for publication articles of a theoretical or practical nature. Constructional articles are particularly welcome, and the projects described should be of proven design, feasible for amateur constructors and use currently available components.

Intending contributors are requested to observe the style in our published articles with regard to component references on circuit diagrams and the arrangement of the components list.

The text should be written on one side of the paper only with double spacing between lines. If the manuscript is handwritten, ruled paper should be used, and care taken to ensure clarity, especially where figures and signs are concerned.

Diagrams should be drawn on separate sheets and not incorporated in the text. Photographic prints should be of a high quality suitable for reproduction; but wherever possible, negatives should be forwarded.

The Editor cannot hold himself responsible for manuscripts, but every effort will be made to return them if a stamped and addressed envelope is enclosed.

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

THIS MONTH

FREE double-side blueprint to build the **EMPIRE 7** transistor three-band receiver

A.F./R.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR

Novel design using unit construction methods

GROUNDING INVERTED—L AERIAL

Ideal for transmission and reception on amateur bands

May issue on sale NOW. Price 2s.

PRACTICAL TELEVISION

THIS MONTH

OLYMPIC II TRANSISTOR TELEVISION—Part 2

Building the vision and sound i.f. stages

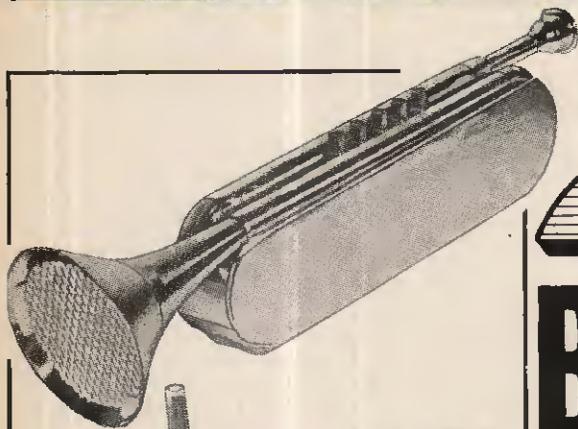
BAND III TRANSISTOR PRE-AMPLIFIER

IMPROVING THE VIDEOSCOPE

SILICON REPLACEMENTS for conventional rectifiers.

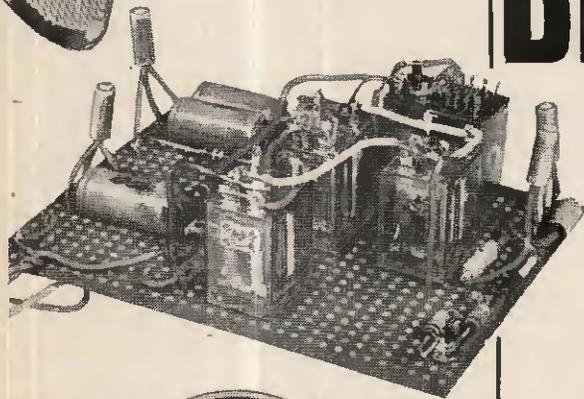
May issue on sale APRIL 22. Price 2s.

FREE INSIDE NEXT MONTH'S Practical Electronics



2 DOUBLE-SIDED BLUEPRINTS

TO BUILD



(1) ELECTRONIC TRUMPET

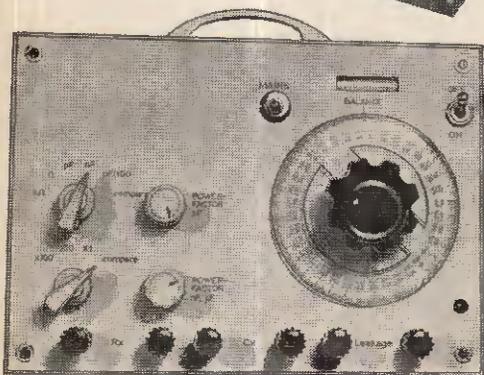
Full-size transistorised musical instrument which uses push-button note selection without blowing into the mouthpiece.

(2) INTRUDER ALARM

Compact transistorised unit giving audible warning at a pre-determined time after entry through garden gate. Stopped automatically by ring at front door bell.

(3) RESISTANCE/CAPACITANCE BRIDGE

A valuable piece of test equipment for the workshop. Bridge balance indicated by magic eye. Linear scales on all ranges.



**ORDER
YOUR COPY
NOW!**

FILL IN AND HAND TO YOUR NEWSAGENT

Please supply
the June issue of
PRACTICAL
ELECTRONICS,
on sale May 13th,
and continue until
further notice.

To _____ (Name of Newsagent)

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

INGENUITY

UNLIMITED!



INGENUITY is a valuable quality which, when you come to think about it, is the essence of research and development in any field. Electronics is no exception to this. Ingenuity thrives on constructive criticism of ideas, and suggestions for improvement.

In this feature we hope, from time to time, to be able to publish suggestions submitted by some of our readers on the possible improvement of projects previously described in PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS; short contributions on other subjects may be included. The aim is not to find fault or undermine the abilities or knowledge of our contributors. It may well be that the original article is *par excellence* but could be improved or adapted to suit individual requirements.

We hope that this series will provoke discussion, stimulate thought and further improve our general knowledge on electronic techniques.

Following on the "Magic Boxes" epic last month we are devoting the entire article in this issue to modifications to the "Immersion Heater Economy Circuit" published in our February issue. We have ideas and material for the near future. However, we must emphasise that, whilst limited space does not permit us to publish all your letters, the original authors will be given every opportunity to reply. The views expressed by readers are not necessarily those of the Editor.

IMMERSION HEATER ECONOMY CIRCUIT

MOST OF the letters received on the "Immersion Heater Economy Circuit" suggested that, whilst it may well provide an economy in fuel consumption there was room for further economy on the circuit itself. The remainder of the comments speak for themselves.

SKILLED JOB

I was interested in Mr. Levett's article but think that it is unnecessarily complicated. Also, non-standard adjustment of relays is a skilled job requiring special tools.

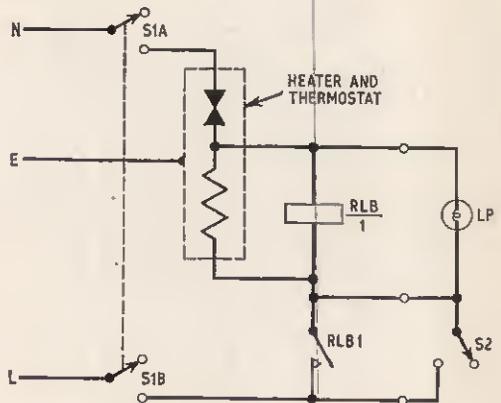
The attached circuit is based on his idea but uses only one relay—the one with the 250 volt coil.

Operation of S2 energises the heater, the lamp and the relay which remains locked on by its own contact. S2 may then be switched off without switching off the heater. When the thermostat operates the heater lamp and relay will be switched off and will remain off until S2 is operated once more. This achieves the one-shot operation of Mr. Levett's circuit but if normal operation is required S2 should be left in the ON position and the lamp would then indicate when the heater was actually on.

The second lamp is not really necessary because, if S2 was operated and the lamp did not come on, it would indicate that the temperature was sufficiently high to open the thermostat provided, of course, that S1 was always left in the ON position.

S2 and the lamp could be one of the commercially available immersion heater switch units wired with 3-core cable to a remote point. Normally the cable would only be required to carry the heater current for a few milliseconds but it should be capable of carrying it indefinitely in case of failure of the relay contact.

A. H. Stewart,
North Harrow,
Middlesex.



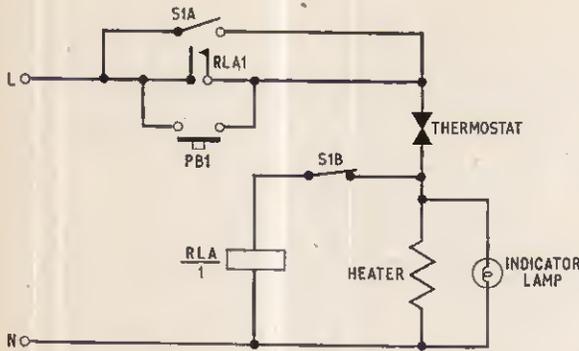
A. H. Stewart's circuit is simplicity in itself and very good. The cable mentioned should be as is used to wire the heater to the mains.

The 1 amp fuse in my circuit was intended as part of the "fail safe" mechanism and would blow if part of the control circuit became faulty. Remember, I noted that the unit and controls should be built upon thick s.r.b.p. (paxolin) or plastic and mounted in an earthed metal box.

A.M.L.

ABUNDANCE

If a housewife requires an abundance of hot water she has to keep pressing the one-shot button. This I think she would probably forget just as much as she would forget to switch off a conventional immersion heater. I respectfully suggest that the following circuit would be cheaper and more practical.

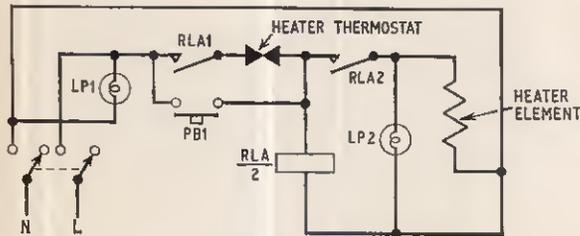


The circuit shows S1 in the "one shot" condition with the thermostat cold. The circuit operation is as follows:

One shot: Push PB1; relay RLA is operated through the thermostat contacts and S1B. Contacts RLA1 close holding the circuit on until the thermostat contacts open, when RLA releases and breaks the heater circuit.

Continuous Operation: Switches S1A and S1B are ganged as a double pole changeover switch. When S1 is operated S1A closes and S1B opens. The relay circuit is broken by S1B and the heater is connected to the mains by S1A. The heater will function according to the action of the thermostat in the normal way until S1 is changed back to the normal one-shot position.

S. H. Bassford,
East Molesey,
Surrey.

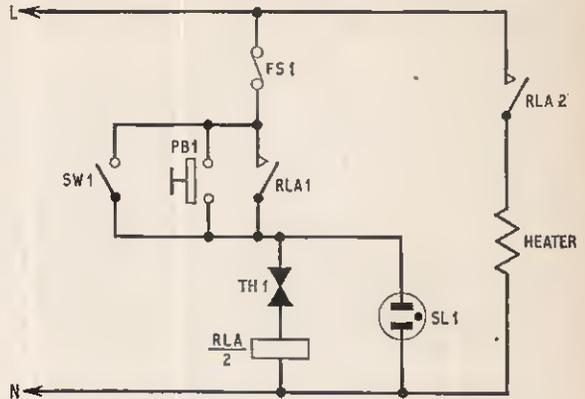


EARTH FAULT . . .

There seems to have been some unnecessary trouble taken with your Immersion Heater Economy Circuit. I should like to point out that if an earth short should occur on the neutral side of the element the heater will stay on. I am enclosing a circuit of my own which seems to be more suitable. The reason for contacts RLA2 is to take the heater load off PB1.

J. Wells,
Bromsgrove,
Worcestershire.

S. H. Bassford and J. Wells managed to fall into a little trap. I regret that the push button will NOT take 15 amp, even for a very small fraction of a second. In fact, it would probably explode with disastrous results. A solution would be to use a microswitch rated at 15 amp. Incidentally, the term "micro" refers not to the physical size of the switch, but to the very small mechanical movement required to change from state to state.—A.M.L.



FIRST CLASS

I regard Alan M. Levett's idea for a single shot immersion heater economy circuit as a first class idea. However, I cannot solve how he determined the necessity for all those relays, capacitors, diodes, etc. From a safety point of view, it is very unwise to place the thermostat in the neutral line of the heater because if an earth fault developed on the neutral end of the immersion heater element it would, if not discovered, boil itself to destruction.

The circuit I would suggest uses only one 15A 240 volt a.c. relay with two sets of heavy duty make contacts. In all immersion heaters I have seen, it is possible to bring out both thermostat leads. Therefore it is advantageous to place the thermostat in the low current relay line, thus reducing contact burning. Mr. Levett's circuit is for all time a one shot, therefore I have inserted a switch across the push button so that at choice, one shot or normal operation can be achieved.

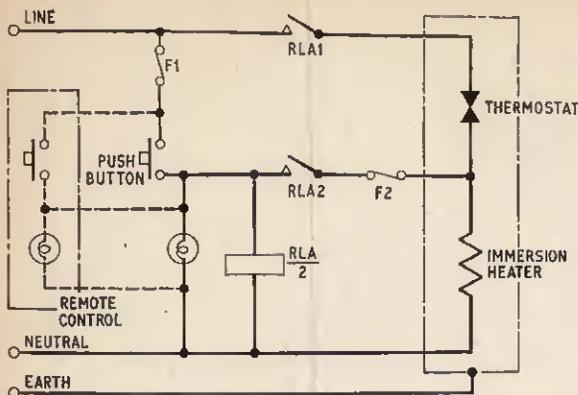
R. Twelves,
Wantage,
Berkshire.

R. Twelves produced an excellent circuit. However, I fail to see his remark about contact burning, for he has a relay contact in the heater circuit. The thermostat, which he has removed from the heater circuit, was designed to take 15 amp without burning.—A.M.L.

. . . DANGEROUS

I should like to point out that in Mr. Levett's circuit, the 1A fuse will not protect the control circuit (including the suggested remote controls) against earth faults, which is a dangerous condition. Here is my suggestion.

Peter A. Collier,
Whitley Bay,
Northumberland.



In operation from cold the push button PBI is depressed energising relay RLA, which is held on by contacts RLA2. Contacts RLA1 are now closed allowing current to be passed through the heater and to lamp LP2. When the circuit is broken by the thermostat, switch S1, or mains failure, relay RLA is de-energised releasing the contacts.

F. Pearce,
Biggleswade,
Bedfordshire.

F. Pearce produced another excellent circuit, and I think that his comments have been answered above.

A.M.L.

Should contact RLA2 in Peter A. Collier's circuit beat RLA1, then the heater current will be drawn through F1, push button, RLA2, and F2. This means that F1 and F2 will be blown and the push button burnt. This could be avoided by adjusting the relay so that contact RLA1 makes before RLA2. The adjustment of relay contacts is not at all difficult, and only requires time, care and patience.

In actual fact, I did have a very good reason for the circuit containing two relays. With the relay I used in the heater circuit, I found that there was very great contact bounce due to the massive size of the armature, and this did not give a positive operation as I would have liked. As will be noticed, the push button is disconnected after operation, through RLA1 and the relay held in by RLA2, RLA3 switching the main heater relay. As RLA was a low voltage type, some form of voltage drop had to be used. Capacitors were selected as heat is not dissipated to such a great degree. The diode only secures a d.c. voltage across this relay.—A.M.L.

LAST WORD . . .

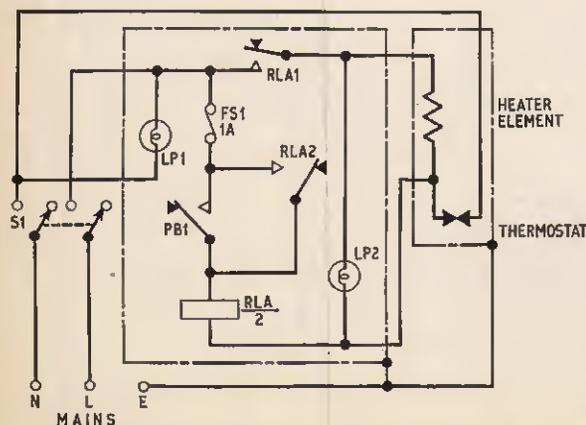
The general comment in the letters published was that of damage to the heater due to an earth short. Should an earth fault develop in the heater, how much better for it to indicate its presence, for it *MUST* be replaced, as in such a condition it would constitute a danger to life. In the event of the system boiling, it will be found that the plumbers have already provided a safeguard in the expansion pipe of the hot water system.

If a continuous supply of hot water were required, it would seem rather an extravagance to fit a one shot device to save fuel. In this case, the best and greatest fuel saving would be in a well lagged hot water storage tank and hot water system. Even with a completely lagged tank, it will be found that the airing cupboard is still warm enough for the job.

A.M.L.

DESIRED RESULTS

I read with interest your article describing a relay circuit for immersion heater control. Unless I have missed the point the circuit seemed to be unnecessarily complex. I believe the simple circuit attached would give the desired results.



PRACTICAL HOUSEHOLDER ANNUAL 1965



PACKED WITH NEW IDEAS AND EXPERT KNOW-HOW ON IMPROVING YOUR HOME

2/6 from all Newsagents and Bookstalls

BIG DEMAND! GET YOURS NOW!

*"I had six faithful serving men,
Who taught me all I knew,
Their names were 'How' and 'Why' and 'What',
And 'When' and 'Where' and 'Who'"*

We wonder what the six faithful serving men would say, if you asked them —

1. **Where** can I buy a special-purpose screw-driver that holds the screws firm on the end of the blade?
2. **Who** makes the "Transmatch" Transistor pre-amplifier?
3. **What** is the resistance of an Electrovoice 101G L.F. Choke?
4. **How** is a PA 1 coil wired up?
5. **Why** cannot a Ribbon Microphone be used out of doors?
6. **When** must a parcel be sent by road or rail?

Poor faithful serving men . . . even a pile of encyclopedias would not help them here! If only they had known that these and thousands of other such questions can be answered with a Home Radio Catalogue!

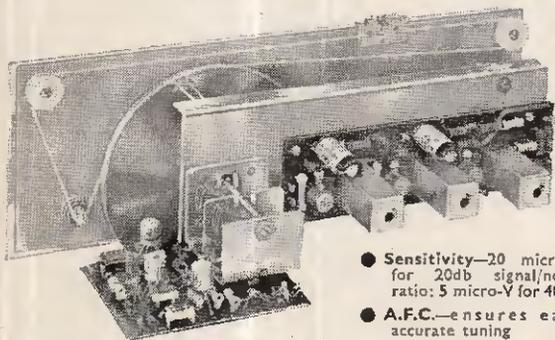
You may not be seeking a situation as a faithful serving man, but we are sure you will be interested in having a complete reference of some 5,000 modern

electronic components, showing sizes, data and prices, and illustrating over 800 of them. This catalogue will save you not only money, but time, trouble and temper. Incidentally, in each Catalogue are 5 coupons each worth 1/- when used as directed. Send us 6/- today. This unique Catalogue will be sent by return post.

HOME RADIO LTD., DEPARTMENT P.E., 187 LONDON ROAD, MITCHAM, SURREY. Telephone: MITcham 3282

NOW ADD F.M. RADIO TO YOUR MARTIN AUDIOKIT SET-UP

with only 3 easy-to-assemble prefabricated units



View above shows Units 15, 16 and 17 assembled. Below, the attractive escutcheon.

- Sensitivity—20 micro-V for 20db signal/noise ratio; 5 micro-V for 40db
- A.F.C.—ensures easy accurate tuning
- Tuning—88 to 108 Mc/s
- Audio Response—Flat from 30 to 15,000 c/s
- Controls—Tuning and on-off with switch through stage for recording, etc.

UNIT 15 £5.12.6 F.M. Head & tuning condenser
UNIT 16 £5.7.6 I.F. Amp. Strip
UNIT 17 £1.17.6 Mounting drive, escutcheon & control.

SUPERB QUALITY FOR VERY MODEST OUTLAY

From Radio and Hi-fi Stockists

Trade enquiries invited

MARTIN ELECTRONICS LTD., 154/5 High St., Brentford, Middx.

1SLeworth 1161/2

The unique and outstandingly successful system developed by Martin Electronics whereby prefabricated transistorised units can be assembled to make your own choice of hi-fi now brings 3 further Units, Nos. 15, 16 and 17 to enable you to build a modern F.M. Tuner of exceptionally good design and performance. Intended primarily for those who have chosen an Audiokit hi-fi set-up, the Tuner may also be used with other good amplifiers if desired. With a few simple connections, you will have a tuner of excellent appearance to please the most critical ear, yet it is surprisingly inexpensive.

A whole range of Audiokit Units is available which you can buy and assemble separately as you wish with ease and complete success. Ask for the Audiokit Leaflet.

MARTIN ELECTRONICS, 154 High St., Brentford, Middx.

Send F.M. Tuner Leaflet Audiokit Leaflet
(Tick as required)

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

Pe.5

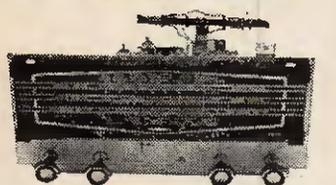
MAINS POWER PACKS Ready built
 200 v. 20 mA. D.C. 1/2 wave 6.3 v. 1a. A.C. 25/6
 200 v. 50 mA. D.C. 1/2 wave 6.3 v. 2a. A.C. 35/6
 250 v. 80 mA. D.C. Full wave 6.3 v. 4a. A.C. 45/6

FULL WAVE BRIDGE SELENIUM RECTIFIERS:
 2, 6 or 12 v. outputs, 11 amp, 8/8; 2 a. 11/8; 4 a., 17/8.
CHARGE TRANSFORMERS: Tapped input 200/250 v.
 for charging at 2, 5 or 12 v. 11 amps, 16/8; 2 amps, 17/8;
 4 amps, 22/8. Circuit included. Amp meter 5 amp, 10/8.
MOVING COIL MULTIMETER TK90A: 0-1,000 v. A.C./D.C.
 ohms. 0 to 100 K, 0-150 mA. Pocket size 2 1/2 in. scale, 49/8.

NEW MULLARD TRANSISTORS
 OC71 8/-; OC72 7/8; OC81D 7/8; OC81 7/8; AF115 10/6;
 AF114 11/-; OC44 5/-; OC45 8/-; OC171 8/-; OC170 8/6;
 AF117 9/6; OC78 12/6; Transistor Holders 1/3. Sub
 Miniature Condensers. 0.1 mFd., 30 v. 1/3; 1, 2, 4, 5, 8,
 16, 25, 30, 50, 100 mFd., 15 volt 2/8. Diode OA81 3/-.

VALVE HOLDERS, EA50 6d. MOULDED Int. Oct. or
 Mazda Oct. 8d.; B7G, B8A, B8C, B8A, 8d.; B7G with can
 1/8. B8A with can 1/8. Ceramic Oct., E250, B7G, B8A,
 1/-; Valve base plugs B7G, B8A, Int. Oct., 2/8.

1965 RADIOGRAM CHASSIS



Three Wavebands
 Long., Med., Short.
 Five Valves: ECH81,
 EF89, EB9C1, EL84, E280,
 12-month guarantee. A.C. 200-250 v. Ferrite Aerial
 A.V.C. Negative Feedback. 5 watts 3 ohm. Chassis
 13 1/2 in. x 7 in. h. x 6 in. deep. Glass dial size 13 in. x 4 in.
 horizontal wording. Two Pilot Lamps. Four Knobs.
 Aligned calibrated. Chassis isolated from mains.
BRAND NEW £9.15.6 Carr. 4/6.
 ARMSTRONG *GRAM CHASSIS V.H.F. MODEL. 127M.
 MED. and F.M. £28.10, Stereo £37.10.

GRAM AMPLIFIERS
 Valves: UY85 Rectifier and UCL82 Triode/Pen-
 code 3 1/2 watts output. Size (inc. valves) 5 x 5 1/2 x
 2 in. deep. New and Tested complete 3 ohm output
 tone and volume **ONLY 37/6** P. & P. 2/6
 on/off controls.
 Ready for use 200-250 v. A.C.

BARGAIN XTAL PICK-UP ARM
 Complete with ACOS LF-78 Turnover Head 20/-
TRANSISTOR MAINS ELIMINATORS 29/6
 PP1-B, PP7-Bv:
 DOUBLES 42/8. PP1+PP1, PP3+PP3, PP11-4!+4!.

WEYRAD P50 — Transistor Coils
 BA2W 6 in. Ferrite Aerial with car aerial coil.....12/8
 Oso. P50/LAC..... 5/4
 1st and 2nd I.F. P50/20C 4/7
 470 kc/s.....each 5/7
 3rd I.F. P50/3CC 6/-
 Spare Cores.....6d.
 Driver Trans. LFDT4.....9/6
 Printed Circuit, PCAL, Ready
 drilled and printed.....9/8
 I.B. Tuning Gang.....10/8
 Booklet.....2/-

Volume Controls
 Long spindles. Midget Size
 5 K. ohms to 2 Meg. LOG or
 LIN. L/S 3/-, D.P. 4/6.
 Stereo L/S 10/6, D.P. 14/6.
 Linear or Log Tracks.
80 OHM COAX
 Cable
 Semi-air spaced 6d. yd.
 40 yd. 17/8, 80 yd. 25/-
 Low loss 5dB. per 100ft.
 at 500 mc/s.
 Ideal 825 lines 1/8 yd.

COAXIAL PLUG 1/-. PANEL SOCKETS 1/-. LINE SOCKETS
 2/-. OUTLET BOXES, SURFACE OR FLUSH 4/-.
 BALANCED TWIN FEEDERS 6d. yd., 80 or 300 ohms.
 TWIN SCREENED FEEDER 1/- yd., 80 ohms.
 TELESCOPIC CHROME AERIALS. 12 in. extends to 33 in.
 6/8 each. CAR AERIAL PLUGS 1/6. Sockets 1/3.

THE "INSTANT" BULK TAPE ERASER
 AND RECORD HEAD DEMAGNETIZER. 200 250 v. A.C. 35/-

GARRARD ATS Auto changers .. £8.10.
C.R.T. BOOSTER TRANSFORMERS
 for heater cathode short circuit or tubes with
 failing emission. Full instructions supplied,
 mains input. Optional 25% and 50% boost
 2v. or 6.3v. or 12.6v.
 State voltage required. **PRICE 15/6**

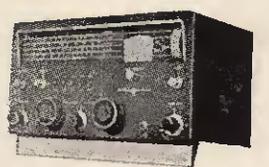
BOOKS (Please Add Postage)
 "W.W." Radio Valve Data 7/6
 High Fidelity Speaker Enclosures 5/-
 At a Glance Valves, CRT Equivalents 3/6
 TV Fault Finding 6/6
 Modern Audio Amplifier Manual 8/6
 Radio Valve Catalogue, Books 1, 2, 3 or 4 ea. 2/-
 Practical Radio in the Out 2/6
 Transistor Audio Amplifier Manual 6/-
 Shortwave Transistor Receivers 5/-
 International Radio Stations List 2/6
 Modern Transistor Circuits, Beginners 7/6
 Sub-Miniature Transistor Receivers 5/-
 How to Receive Foreign T.V. 5/-

JACKS. Lead 6/-, Std. open-circuit 2/8, closed-circuit 4/8.
 Grundig type 8-pin 1/8; Grundig Lead Type 1/8.
PHONO PLUGS 1/-, Socket 1/-, Banana Plugs 1/-. Sockets 1/-.
JACK PLUGS STANDARD. Screened 6/-, Grundig 3-pin 3/6.
BULGIN NON-REV PLUGS and SOCKETS. P74 2-pin 4/8;
 P73 3-pin 4/8; P194 3-pin 6/8; P466 6-pin 12/6; P360 4/-.
RESISTORS. Preferred values, 10 ohms to 10 meg.
 1 w. 1/4 w. 1 w. 20% 4d.; 1 1/2 w. 8d.; 2 w. 1/-; 3 w. 10% 6d.
HIGH STABILITY 10 ohms to 10 meg. 10% 2/-, 5% 2/6.
 10 ohms to 10 meg. 10% 5% 10 ohms to 22 meg. 8d.
 5 watt 8/6
 10 watt 1/9
 15 watt 2/-
WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS { 1/9
 10 ohms to 8,800 ohms } 2/-
 10K, 15K, 20K, 25K, 10W.
MAINS DROPPERS. Midget. With sliders. 0.3 a. 1K,
 0.2 a. 2 K, 0.1 a. 1.5 K, 0.1 a. 2 K, 6/- each.
LINE CORD 160 ohms ft. 1 way 1/4 ft.
WIRE-WOUND Pots. 3 **WIRE-WOUND 4-WATT**
WATT Pre-set Mini. T.V. **STANDARD SIZE POTS.**
 Type. All values 10 ohms **LONG SPINDLE VALUES**
 to 25 K, 6/-; 30 K, 30 K, 4/-; 50 OHMS to 50 K, 8/6;
 Carbon 30 K, to 2 meg. 3/-.
SPEAKER-FRET. Tygan various colours, 52 in. wide from
 10/-; 26 in. wide from 5/- ft. Samples, large, S.A.E.
EXPANDED METAL. Gold 12 x 12 in. 6/-.
ACCIDENT TRANSISTOR TRANSFORMERS
 D3056, 7.5 CT. 1 Push Pull to 8 ohms for OC72, OC81. 11/-
 D3054, 1.75 1 CT. Push Pull Driver for OC78, OC81. 11/-
 D3058, 1.5 1 Output to 8 ohms for OC72, OC81. 11/-
 D238, 4.5 1 Driver; D240, 8.5 1 Driver ea. 11/8
ACCIDENT TRANSISTOR POT. 5 K, switched V01545 5/8
 4/8
AD-2 Ferrite beads (dies, 300)..... doz. 3/6
BLANK ALUMINIUM CHASSIS. 18 a.w.g. 4 sides, riveted
 corners, lattice fixing holes. 2 1/2 in. sides, 7 x 4 in. 5/6; 4 x
 2 in. 6/8; 11 x 3 in. 5/8; 11 x 7 in. 7/8; 13 x 3 in. 9/6; 14 x
 11 in. 12/8; 15 x 14 in. 15/-.
ALUMINIUM PANELS 18 a.w.g. 12 x 12 in. 5/8; 14 x 8 in.
 4/8; 12 x 8 in. 3/8; 10 x 7 in. 2/8; 6 x 8 in. 2/-; 8 x 4 in. 1/6.
B.T.H. TAPE MOTORS 115 v. A.C. 28 w.
 12.6 pair, for 200/250 v. (in series)

RETURN OF POST DESPATCH **CALLERS WELCOME**
RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS **337 WHITEHORSE ROAD,**
WEST CROYDON Telephone THO 1665
 Written guarantee with every purchase. Buses 133, '68 pass door. S.R. Stn. Selhurst. P.P. Charge 1/-. Full List 1/-. C.O.D. 2/- extra

NEW 1965 EDITION
WORLD RADIO
TELEVISION HANDBOOK
 26/- Postage 1/-.
TRANSISTORSUBSTITUTION
HANDBOOK. Pub.: Foutsham. 12/6.
 Postage 9d.
AN INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS by G. L. Hodkinson. 25/-.
 Postage 1/-.
INTRODUCTION TO LASERS AND MASERS by A. Lytel. 16/-. Postage 1/-.
ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS by F. E. Terman and J. M. Pettit. 42/6.
 Postage 2/-.
LEARN ELECTRONICS BY BUILDING. Easy-to-build projects by J. Schoeder. 27/-. Postage 1/-.
Inter: GEC TRANSISTOR MANUAL. 7th ed. 18/-. Postage 1/6.
REFERENCE MANUAL OF TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS by Mullard. 12/6.
 Postage 1/-.
AMATEUR RADIO CIRCUITS BOOK. An RSGB Pub. 7.6. Postage 6d.
COMPLETE CATALOGUE 1/-.
THE MODERN BOOK CO.
 19-21 PRAED STREET
 LONDON, W.2
 Phone: PADdington 4185
 Open 6 days 9-6 p.m.

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS



NATIONAL NC190X
INTERNATIONALLY FAMOUS NATIONAL RECEIVERS
NC190X—10 valves, 540 kc/s to 30 Mc/s, S-meter, noise limiters, product detector, bandspread, double conversion. £99 0 0.
NC121—6 valves, 540 kc/s to 30 Mc/s, S-meter, noise limiter, bandspread, built-in speaker. £60 8 3.
NC77X—beginner's receiver, 5 valves, 540 kc/s, to 30 Mc/s, built-in speaker. £32 8 9.
 Write for illustrated leaflets
WE HAVE A LARGE STOCK OF NEW AND SECONDHAND RECEIVERS — MANY SECONDHAND BARGAINS IN MINT CONDITION
 Just write or phone for full details
BRIAN J. AYRES & CO.
 Dept. DW, 21 Victoria Road
 Surbiton, Surrey
 Telephone: Elmbridge 2833

PADGETTS RADIO STORES
 Dept. P.E., OLD TOWN HALL, LIVERSEDE, YORKS.
 Telephone: Cleeckhexton 2868
USA Bomb Computers in original transit case, full of gears, motors, victor counter, gyro, etc., 37/-, carriage 10/-.
PCE, 12 volt vibrator pack, in original packing case, 25/-, carriage 5/-.
RAF Fighting Heads. Complete with lamp, lens, etc. No details. Packed in original metal case, 15/-, carriage 10/-.
Single Phase 240 volt, 1,400 r.p.m., 1 h.p. motor with pulley, 26/-, less pulley, 23/-, fully guaranteed, ex washing machine. Carriage 5/6.
One Sixth H.P. Motor, 240 volts 15/-, post 6/9.
New Indicator Unit CRT 100, complete with two tubes, type VCRX833 and VCRX298, plus 21 small valves, relays removed, 57/-, or less valves 32/-, carriage 10/-, Sorry no details on the unit.
New 12 in. Speakers with built-in tweeter, 3 or 15 ohms, 28/6, post paid.
P.M. Speakers, all 8 ohms, ex TV sets. 6 in. round 6 x 4 in. and 5 in. 3/-, post 2/4, 6 for 20/-, post paid. 8 in. round, 6/-, post 2/-, 7 x 4 in., 5/-, post 2/4.
VALVE LIST
 Ex equipment. 3 months guarantee.
 EL91 1/8 U801 8/8 PCL82 5/-
 ECL80 2/- U281 5/- PCL84 5/-
 PAX32 3/- U282 5/- PL36 5/-
 EY32 2/6 U283 5/- Y28 5/-
 EY80 5/- KT86 5/- YR150/20 5/-
 EB850 4/6 5U4 4/- 1T4 1/9
 KB01 9d. 6V6GT 4/- 12AT7 3/8
 EL28 5/- 6X5 4/- 6CH6 1/6
 FP91 8d. 6X25 5/- 6X4 3/-
 1/- 6X25 5/8 6AR12 1/6
 6F14 5/- 6U4 5/- 807 5/-
 6F15 5/- PY33 6/- EF50 5/-
 10C2 5/- PY80 3/- Doz. 6/-
 10F1 1/- PY81 3/- EF80 1/6
 10F12 5/- PL81 4/- Doz. 10/-
 10P14 5/- PZ2 5/- 6K7 Doz. 10/-
 20D1 2/- PL33 3/- 6V6 Doz. 10/-
 20L1 5/- PL33 3/- 6V6 1/9
 20P3 4/- PY82 3/- Doz. 18/-
 20P4 4/- 10P80 4/- 6K8 Doz. 1/9
 20P4 4/- 10C84 4/- Doz. 13/-
Breaking up Mark III Type 19 Sets. Pointer Knobs 7/- doz., post paid. 1 1/2 inch socket, 1 1/2 post 6d., doz. 10/-, post paid. Jack 1/8, post 6d. Toggle Switch, metal, 6d., post 6d., doz. 7/8, post paid. Relay type 3600, 1/8 post 1/8, doz. 20/-, post paid. Any other spare send 2/- plus post to cover.
Reclaimed Tubes. 6 months guarantee. 14 in. Mullard and Mazda, 17/-, carriage 10/-, 17 in., 30/-, carriage 10/-.

NEWS BRIEFS

The Roding Boys' Society

AFTER A SEASON in which exhibition work figured prominently, the Roding Boys' Society is planning a series of projects; one is the electronic test equipment bay, which is nearly operational. When this is set up it will be a calibration and laboratory standards centre for all amateurs in the East London area—especially boys and beginners.

Membership of the group still remains difficult to expand, because of the small premises. There are usually one or two vacancies, but exceptionally keen lads are always made welcome whatever the accommodation difficulties.

Papers read to the Society in recent times have included: "Why street lights are usually yellow or blue (gas discharge tubes)", "The electromagnetic spectrum", and "Polarisation of electromagnetic waves". (The latter won David Moerel a prize at the R.S.G.B. Exhibition.)

All boys whether members or not, will be welcome to a lecture at the Science Museum on 24 April. The Society will meet at 10 a.m. at South Kensington Underground Station.

The Camp will again be held in August this year, and the Society hopes to carry out further observations as before. Inquiries regarding the Society should be addressed to the Leader, K. L. Smith, B.Sc., 82 Granville Road, London, E.17.

Rapid Growth of S.E.R.T.

IN THE TEN weeks that application forms have been available the Society of Electronic and Radio Technicians has received 479 applications for membership. The Membership Committee has held two meetings and recommended the election of 137 Members, 188 Associates and 41 Students, a total of 366. The Society has established nine local sections, eight of which are running regular meetings. Further details of membership and meetings should be addressed to The Secretary, Society of Electronic and Radio Technicians, 33 Bedford Street, London, W.C.2.

Course on Electronic Musical Instruments

HERE is something new for readers interested in learning more about electronic musical instruments. The Department of Musical Instrument Technology at the London College of Furniture will hold a course on "Electric and Electronic Musical Instrument Technology". The course, which starts on Monday, 13 September 1965, will take one year to complete, and is open to applicants of 16 years or over who have obtained four passes at "O" level G.C.E., two of which must be in science and mathematics.

The course is designed to train students as service engineers on all types of electric or electronic musical instruments, with particular emphasis on guitar amplifiers and electronic organs. Students need not be musicians but such an interest is obviously desirable. Apart from the training in electronics, special emphasis will be made on the relationships of musical tone, harmonic structure and their electronic counterparts.

Full details of the course can be obtained from The Secretary, M.I.T., London College of Furniture, Pitfield Street, London, N.1.

Audio Fair

THE 1965 International Audio Festival and Fair will be held as usual at the Hotel Russell in London from 22 to 25 April. A record number of exhibitors will be there with many new products on view. The Hotel's rooms have been hired for demonstrations of manufacturers' products while the ground floor will house the usual array of booths.

Reading Computer

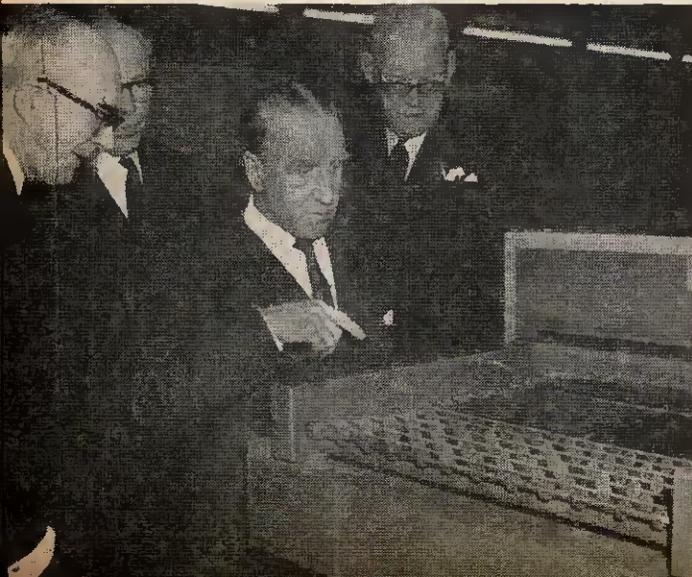
APATTERN recognition device has been developed at the Kaunas Polytechnic (Lithuania) which automatically reads numerical data off typewritten pages and feeds them into an electronic computer.

Existing computers, although extremely efficient in mathematical calculations, process control and even chess playing, cannot recognise hand-written or printed numerals and letters, drawings and other graphic material.

The new device can recognise typewritten numerals on a paper tape moving at a rate of up to three metres per second. The tape can be fed into the field of vision of the device either manually or mechanically. Once in the field of vision, a numeral is scanned by a photo-diode converter, the so-called matrix. The resultant signals are processed by associative elements similar to those used in analogue computers. The elements convert the signals into voltage pulses which present each numeral in a binary code. The rate of input into the computer is a thousand numerals per second.

Back to School

MR MARPLES, "shadow" Minister of Technology, has been taking a 23 day applied course in computers and automation and has visited leading British firms. Picture shows Mr Marples watching a computer circuit board on an automatic etching machine at English Electric-Leo-Marconi, Kidsgrove, Staffordshire. With him (left) are Sir Gordon Radley, chairman of the company, Mr W. E. Scott, managing director and Mr M. F. Delahunty. Mr Marples also saw the production of magnetic tape decks and high speed printers as well as computers and development work on their application to advanced automation schemes.



NEW PRODUCTS



New Ribbon Microphone

Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd., Electromechanical Division, West Road, Harlow, Essex.

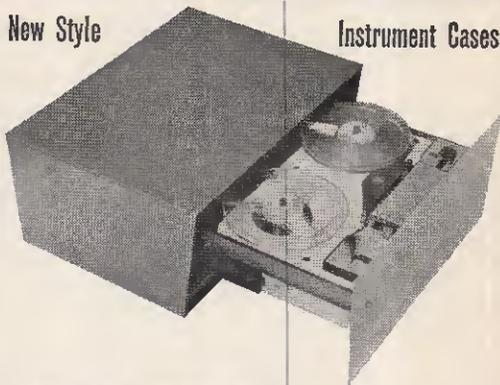
A new high quality tubular ribbon microphone shown at the 1965 Public Address Exhibition recently is designed specially for close talking—this should prove ideal for some of today's weak voiced pop singers!

The microphone gives a narrow cardioid directional sound pick-up. A spherical woven wire wind shield is fitted and a tubular bass chamber also serves as a handle.

The approximate price of the ribbon microphone is around £25.

New Style

Instrument Cases



West Hyde Developments Ltd.,
1, New Park Road, Harefield, Middlesex.

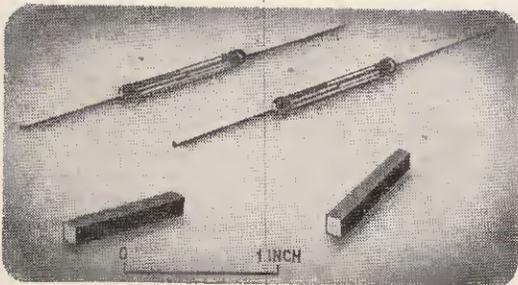
For readers who are looking for something new in cabinet design for their domestic or other electronic equipment, West Hyde Developments have introduced a range of steel instrument cases which on some models are fitted with slides and runners similar to those used in filing cabinets. A tape deck, record player or electronic equipment can be mounted on the slides so that it can be either shut in out of sight or drawn forward to gain access.

The cases are painted in hammer finish blue with white panels and boast a neat contemporary appearance. The panels are protected by a strippable coating to avoid damage during drilling and to facilitate easy and clear marking out. They are made in a wide variety of sizes from 5in high × 7in wide × 5in deep overall at 35s. 0d. to 7in high × 16in wide × 12in deep overall (fitted with slides) at £5 19s.

Our photograph shows a tape recorder mounted in a cabinet type 16127S.

Miniature Dry Reed Switches

Cockrobin Controls, 36, Villiers Avenue,
Surbiton, Surrey.



A new range of miniature dry reed switches are available from Cockrobin Controls.

These dry reed switches consist essentially of a pair of contacts sealed in glass capsules and are operated by the presence of a magnetic field produced by permanent or electromagnets.

The switches do not require physical contact and can be situated a short way from the operating device according to the strength of the magnetic field produced.

These switches have already been used for automatic signal control on model railways and enterprising readers will no doubt find many similar applications as they develop new ideas. The relays cost 3s. 6d. each and small bar magnets are available at 1s. 6d. each.

LEARN ELECTRONICS — AS YOU BUILD

over **25** **CIRCUITS**
EXPERIMENTS
TEST GEAR



including . . .

● CATHODE RAY OSCILLOSCOPE

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| ● Valve Experiments | ● Square Wave generator |
| ● Transistor Experiments | ● Morse Code Oscillator |
| ● Electro-magnetic Experiments | ● Simple Transmitter |
| ● Basic Amplifier | ● Electronic Switch |
| ● Basic Oscillator | ● Photo-electric circuit |
| ● Basic Rectifier | ● Basic Computer Circuit |
| ● Signal Tracer | ● Basic radio receiver |
| ● Simple Counter | ● A.C. Experiments |
| ● Time Delay Circuits | ● D.C. Experiments |

The full equipment supplied comprises: valves, transistors, photo-tube, modern type chassis board; printed circuit board; full range resistors, capacitors and inductors; transformers; potentiometers; switches; transistors; valves; all hardware, wiring and every detail required for all practical work plus CATHODE RAY OSCILLOSCOPE for demonstrating results of all experiments carried out. All practical work fully described in comprehensive PRACTICAL MANUALS. Tutor service and advice if needed.

This complete practical course will teach you all the basic principles of electronics by carrying out experiments and building operational apparatus. You will learn how to recognise and handle all types of modern components; their symbols and how to read a completed circuit or schematic diagram. The course then shows how all the basic electronic circuits are constructed and used, and HOW THEY ACTUALLY WORK BY USING THE OSCILLOSCOPE PROVIDED. An application is given in all the main fields of electronics, i.e. Radio; control circuits; computers and automation; photoelectrics; counters, etc., and rules and procedure for fault finding and servicing of all types of electronic equipment.

- | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| ● NO PREVIOUS KNOWLEDGE NEEDED | ● NO MATHS USED OR NEEDED | ● REASONABLE FEE—NO EXTRAS REQUIRED |
| ● SENT IN ATTRACTIVE BOX | ● COMPLETE ADVICE SERVICE | ● EVERYTHING REMAINS YOUR OWN PROPERTY |

A completely **NEW** up-to-date home study experimental course by **BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL** — Britain's Leading Electronic Training Organisation.

POST NOW FOR FREE BROCHURE

To: BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL, READING, BERKSHIRE. Please send free Brochure, without obligation, to:

NAME

ADDRESS

Block Capitals Please

OR WRITE IF YOU PREFER NOT TO CUT COUPON

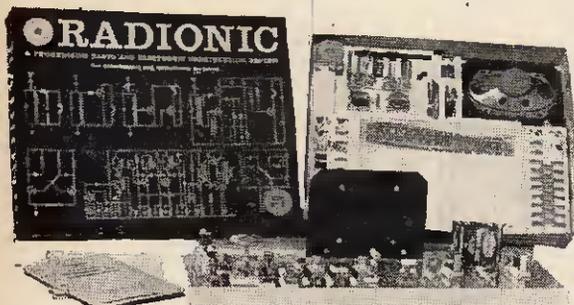
PE 5.65.

RADIONIC

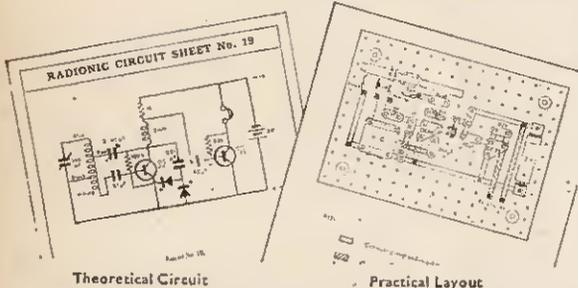
RADIO & ELECTRONIC CONSTRUCTION SYSTEM

YOU need Radionic

IF you are a beginner
you wish to experiment
you teach radio or electronics



A No. 4 SET and 6-TRANSISTOR SUPERHET



Our new 'E' Series of basic electronic circuits is also available separately.

Unique and brilliantly simple. Hundreds of educational establishments—Universities, Technical Colleges, Schools, the Armed Forces—are already using Radionic for electronic instruction. Enthusiastic owners range from 9 to 82 years of age. Selected by the Council of Industrial Design for all British Design Centres. Featured in Sound and Television broadcasts.

The system is beautifully engineered from top quality British components. No soldering. No mains. No prior knowledge needed. Simply arrange components on perforated transparent panel, position brass connecting strip underneath, fix with 6BA nuts and circuit works with full efficiency. You can then dismantle and build another circuit. Your results are guaranteed by our Technical Department and News Letter Service. All parts available separately for conversion or expansion of sets.

- | | | |
|-----------|----------------|---|
| No. 1 Set | £5 - 18 - 6d. | 14 Circuits (Earphone) |
| No. 2 Set | £6 - 19 - 6d. | 20 Circuits (Earphone) |
| No. 3 Set | £10 - 19 - 6d. | 22 Circuits (7" x 4" Loudspeaker output) |
| No. 4 Set | £14 - 19 - 6d. | 26 Circuits (include 6 Transistor and reflex superhets) |

Prices (Post Free)

Full details from:

RADIONIC PRODUCTS LIMITED
STEPHENSON WAY, THREE BRIDGES
CRAWLEY, SUSSEX

Tel.: CRAWLEY 28700

Trade Enquiries Invited

MINIATURE MERCURY SWITCH

Almost indestructible Featherlight operation

Encapsulated in copper-plated steel tube only $\frac{1}{8}$ " dia. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long (incl. flange). Tube provides one contact and other contact is $\frac{1}{2}$ " long wire fused into glass centre of tube base. 20° movement makes or breaks contact; vacuum sealing ensures unchanged contact resistance throughout life. Construction permits switch to be simply clipped into position. Rating 240v. AC mains operation at 1 amp., may also be used with DC current from small torch battery. Can be installed almost anywhere to operate lights automatically or to provide simple warning or safety devices.

Make a wonderful range of inexpensive devices

with DRY REED SWITCHES

Can be actuated by permanent or electromagnets to provide excellent basis for a wide range of inexpensive devices such as burglar alarms, limit switches, door bell switches, etc. Tremendous reliability factors and a working life of about 100 times that of microswitches and the uses to which they can be put is limited only by imagination. Each switch supplied complete with specification, instructions and ideas information. **SUITABLE MAGNETS 1/- extra.**

REED SWITCH COILS 4/- post free Specially manufactured to provide electro-magnetic operation of Dry Reed Switch described above. Coil is simply pushed on to glass tube and generally located over switch contacts. Works from any 4-12 v. D.C. supply. Size overall $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam. x $\frac{1}{2}$ in. long.

CIRCULAR LEVEL

2 for 7/6 Post free

Extremely sensitive bubble level which provides true indication of level in all directions from a single reading. Base of instrument is absolutely level when bubble is inside etched centre ring. Excellent for telescopes, cameras, hi-fi turntables, cookers, refrigerators, etc.

STANDARD SOLENOIDS

Specially made, high-grade Solenoids, in four basic frame sizes and for 12v. DC or 240v. AC, pull or push operation. State requirements.

- Type 1: Max. pull 9oz., $\frac{1}{2}$ " to $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Size 2" long, Bolt diam. $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 12/6. P. & P. 1/-.
- Type 2: Max. pull 18oz. Stroke $\frac{1}{2}$ " to $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Size 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " long, Bolt diam. $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 14/6. P. & P. 1/-.
- Type 3: Max. pull 26oz. Stroke $\frac{1}{2}$ " to $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Size 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " long (bolt in) x $1 \frac{1}{8}$ " wide x $1 \frac{1}{8}$ " high, Bolt diam. $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 27/6.
- Type 4: Max. pull 26oz. Stroke $\frac{1}{2}$ " to $1 \frac{1}{2}$ ". Size 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ " long (bolt in) x $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide x $1 \frac{1}{8}$ " high, Bolt diam. $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 32/6. P. & P. 1/6. SEND FOR SOLENOID LIST.

Make simple AUTOMATIC CONTROLS with CADMIUM SULPHIDE PHOTO-CELLS

New, inexpensive photo-conductive cells act as light sensitive resistors that increase conductivity with increased light. 1,000 times more sensitive than selenium cells with greater reliability, and can easily be built into a wide range of simple circuits. Typical uses include: automatic light controls, exposure meters and many other devices. Requires simple low power source from battery or mains transformer. Two types available: Type 1: Max. voltage 200 v. Output 0.5 watt. Sens. range 400-800 mu. 10/- post free. Type 2: Max. voltage 150 v. Output 0.15 watt. 8/6d. post free. Both types have a resistance range of 5 megohms at zero to 500 ohms at 1,000 lux. Sensitive range is 400-800 mu. Supplied with specification, instructions and typical circuits.

semi-conductor module ICE CUBE SIZE ENCAPSULATED CIRCUIT

Solid state semi-conductor modules—fully transistorised and completely wired and tested circuits that only require a 6-volt battery and connection to input and output to provide a compact ready-made unit. Encapsulated types are shockproof and almost indestructible. Supplied with instructions.

PUBLIC ADDRESS AMPLIFIER—needs only carbon microphone and any speaker. Frequency response designed to provide maximum intelligibility. With 15 in. speaker sound covers hundreds of yards. Fully encapsulated. Size only $1 \frac{1}{2}$ x $1 \frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$ in. 22/6. P. & P. 1/-.

METRONOME—requires only 2 megohm potentiometer and any PM speaker to produce accurate repetitive beats at adjustable rates from 40 to more than 208 beats per minute. Low battery drain, simple connections. 22/6. P. & P. 1/-.

2 WATT GRAM AMPLIFIER—just connect to any crystal pick-up and 8-ohm speaker for above average output with excellent tonal quality. 1-megohm potentiometer recommended for vol. control. Compact, high quality unit. 30/-. P. & P. 1/-.

CODE PRACTICE OSCILLATOR—simply connect with morse key, any P.M. speaker and any 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -16v battery. Fully transistorised and assembled on rigid board size 2 x $1 \frac{1}{2}$ in. 12/6. P. & P. 1/-.

BURGLAR ALARM—needs only 8-ohm loudspeaker, switch and microswitch (or reed switch and magnet) to complete. Operation of sensing switch trigger upward screaming siren to give instant alarm. For home or motor car protection. 30/-. P. & P. 1/-.

FIRE ALARM—module contains temperature sensor and operates in conjunction with 8-ohm loudspeaker and 2 megohm potentiometer. Increase of room temperature above pre-set level immediately triggers screaming siren alarm. 50/-. P. & P. 1/-.

PROOPS
BROTHERS LIMITED

52 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON W1
PHONE: LANgham 0161. HOURS: 9.30-6pm
THURS: 9.30-1pm. OPEN ALL DAY ON SATURDAY

DETACHED PARTICLES

By John Valence

COLOUR CONUNDRUM

BETWEEN division bells, a group of M.P.s have paid a rapid visit to Paris recently to look at the native colour television in action. This demonstration was arranged specially for their benefit by the French Broadcasting Authorities who are naturally most eager to promote the SECAM system for European use.

Coming soon after the recent spot of bother over an aircraft named (hopefully) *Concord* (theirs' spelt with an e) any cross-channel wooing is to be greatly applauded. Unfortunately colour television is hardly likely to provide the basis for a general reconciliation!

By all accounts the British half of the *Entente Cordiale* seems committed to the American NTSC system. France is even more certain to adopt the SECAM system. Likewise, national pride will probably ensure that West Germany remains committed to PAL regardless of other countries decisions.

This does not, of course, augur well for the deliberations now under way in Vienna. The way things are, the only safe prediction to make is that there will be two, if not three, different colour systems eventually in operation in Europe.

Claims and counter claims have been made by the protagonists of each of the three systems. Apart from national prestige, powerful commercial interests are involved, and a formidable propaganda barrage has been set up by the parties concerned.



£250 for colour tele, and what do we get? *Black and White Minstrels!*

RCA have carried out demonstrations of the NTSC system in Moscow. Here they were greatly concerned to refute the criticism that NTSC is unsuitable for long distance transmission over line or microwave links. To this end they were assisted by the BBC who provided the latest in network correcting equipment. I see that it was claimed that observers were unable to distinguish between a picture fed over 6,000 kilometres of network prior to transmission and a picture that was transmitted direct.

MORE CONTROLS

ONE remaining criticism of NTSC is that the viewer has two extra controls to manipulate as opposed to receivers for SECAM and PAL.

In replying to this criticism, RCA takes a side swipe at SECAM, by saying that colour controls are equally necessary with this system—but that they are very difficult to provide!

Personally I think RCA goes a bit too far in trying to make a virtue out of these viewer colour controls. They say that because of physiological differences, it is seldom that any two people see colours in exactly the same way, and it is (they conclude) therefore important that individuals be allowed to adjust the hue and colour saturation to suit personal tastes.

Surely this is a fallacious argument? Who is going to be the arbiter of colour balance in the family circle?

Surely *less* variables are to be welcomed so far as the viewer is concerned. From personal observation I would estimate that the greater number of viewers do not know how to set the contrast and brilliance for optimum picture on an ordinary black and white set! How then are they supposed to discriminate in terms of colour hue?

Colour balance is the concern of the producer or the technicians at the originating end, unless I am greatly mistaken.

Besides, do the TV Companies really want to be held responsible for introducing discord into the domestic scene? Dad may favour a peaches and cream complexion for

the leading lady, while mum may insist that the handsome rugged hero be deeply tanned. And, come to think of it, why put further encouragement the way of that irritating pest, the knob twiddler.

ACTION STATIONS!

I AM under fire. A heavy salvo received just a while ago was fired not from Portsmouth or Devonport, but from the peaceful countryside of Surrey. A. B. Taylor (those initials must be significant) strongly resents my posing the question concerning the vulnerability of aircraft carriers. He champions these vessels as extremely important mobile bases—particularly vital now when we seem to be losing some of our overseas land bases.

Well, we are all entitled to our opinions of course. Mine, I must make clear are strictly lay so far as matters maritime are concerned.

FAMOUS BOOK

THE one tenuous link I can claim with the Navy is as a one-time reader of the Admiralty Handbook of Wireless Telegraphy. Indeed I have a sentimental attachment to a battered copy of this classical work which has found permanent quarters in my bookcase.

So well served are we nowadays with textbooks covering all aspects of electronic engineering that it is hard sometimes to realise that 25 years ago "The Admiralty" was the only comprehensive textbook available. And its use was not limited to the Senior Service, of course. In those pre-radar days, when "electronics" was represented by W/T or R/T, "The Admiralty" provided the basis for technical training courses in that up-and-coming Service—the R.A.F.

Perusing those yellowing pages now one steps back into the period of coexistence between spark and valve; when "tonic train" was the term for a modulated wave; and when a jar meant one nine-hundredth of a microfarad as well as a measure of liquid refreshment. Northern readers please note.

Readout —

A SELECTION FROM OUR POSTBAG

Extract one Digitron

Sir—Congratulations to Mr. Locke on his really novel digital clock in the March issue. I had thought of making such a device myself, but had dismissed the idea as being too expensive using purely electronic division—I had not thought of doing it mechanically; this is obviously the best way for producing a digital clock at low cost.

However, I feel that Mr. Locke has rather wasted about 35s. using a digitron for the tens of hours indication. After all, it is only indicating a figure one when it comes on at all, and surely an ordinary neon lamp could be used. An ideal lamp is the Hivac 23L which is a miniature wire-ended neon with longer electrodes than usual, about $\frac{1}{2}$ in long in fact; this would make a very good figure one when mounted vertically, and at a cost of probably not more than half a crown.

D. Sharp,
B.Sc. (Eng.) Grad.I.E.E.,
Southgate,
N.14

Further light on the OC71

Sir—With reference to your article describing a Print Recorder and the use of a modified OC71, Mr. K. W. Collins of Mullard Ltd. is, of course, correct in suggesting the OCP71 for this purpose.

He misses the point, however, that the average young experimenter cannot afford the thirty odd shillings to buy the OCP71, but can afford the odd shilling or so for the OC71.

OC71s do work quite well as photo transistors, particularly if the opaque filling can be cleared from the junction by means of a centrifuge. The writer has successfully used a "spin dryer" for this purpose. Under laboratory con-

ditions, the OC71 has been centrifuged at 250g with no ill effects.

As with all germanium devices, the characteristics of OCP71 alter with temperature, and the dark current increases by approximately 12 per cent per 1°C rise. Compensation is necessary if the device is used in equipment having a higher ambient temperature than 40°C and may be achieved by wiring a GD5 or similar diode between the base and emitter of the OCP71—the negative point of the diode to the base of the photo transistor. Should much higher ambient temperatures have to be tolerated, then a silicon photo diode should be used—these devices are often fitted with a small focusing lens, but are unfortunately too expensive for the average experimenter.

H. N. Kirk,
G3JDK,
Rotherham,
Yorks.

Home made turret tags

Sir—I note that a number of circuits used in Practical Electronics mention the use of turret tags; for economy, the following alternative method is used by myself.

I drill the insulating board and countersink the hole on the reverse side to accept $\frac{1}{16}$ in brass shoe rivets. When these are cut off and tinned, they are perfect turret tags. The pin should be a tight fit in the hole through the board. However, as soon as a connection is made the pin cannot possibly fall out.

This method also offers great scope with insulating boards, from Paxolin to laminated glass fibre and even Perspex.

I have successfully used this method in constructing circuits and have found it extremely satisfactory.

J. G. Little,
Pembrokeshire,
Wales.

Novice licences?

Sir—I read your "73 Page" with great interest and congratulate you on an electronics magazine for all types of enthusiasts.

I am the secretary and organiser of a petition (which is to be sent to the P.M.G. this year) on behalf of the "British Novice Radio Society" which has, at present, over 170 members. Apart from the names and addresses of supporters such as listeners and licensed amateur stations, we also have support from K. W. Electronics Ltd. and Mosley Electronics Ltd.

I appeal to you for support and submit my name and address for publication in your magazine in the hope that your readers will not only find this aspect of amateur radio interesting, but also contact me to give their support.

M. R. Wadsworth,
G-10891,
48 Estoril Avenue,
Wigston Magna,
Leicester.

Two band radio tuner

Sir—I am interested in the article written by A. Sydenham (Two Band Radio Tuner) and I would like to make it. However, I should like to align it with a signal generator, but when I came to read this part I found that there were no frequencies for when the gang is open or closed and that it did not say anything about a generator.

P. Cook,
Coalville,
Leicester.

Suitable frequencies for signal generator alignment of the Two Band Radio Tuner are 560kc/s and 1,500kc/s, with the gang capacitor fully engaged and disengaged respectively.

At the low frequency end of the band, the core of T1, together with L2, should be adjusted for maximum output, whilst at the high frequency end, the two trimmers should be used. The operations should be repeated several times for optimum results.

On the long waveband, 200kc/s should occur at about mid-scale and with L1 set for maximum gain normally. Conditions on this band have to be something of a compromise, at the band ends at any rate, due to the particular circuitry used.

It should be noted that the values of C1 and C12, as shown in Fig. 2, should be transposed.

Practical Electronics Classified Advertisements

The pre-paid rate for classified advertisements is 1/- per word (minimum order 12/-), box number 1/6 extra. Semi-displayed setting £3.5.0 per single column inch. All cheques, postal orders, etc., to be made payable to PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd." Treasury notes should always be sent *registered post*. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Advertisement Manager, PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS, George Newnes Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, London, WC2, for insertion in the next available issue.

FOR SALE

A 10W AMPLIFIER KIT. Assembled but not working. Ideal for a keen amateur. Offers? BOX No. 1.

A.C. STANDARD. Mains Motors Fractional H.P. 3/4in dia x 4in long with 1/2in spindle. Many uses. Brand new, 25/- each. P. & P. 2/6d. Small Battery Motors 1/4in dia x 2in long. 4 1/2 to 9 volts. Heavy construction; only 7/6d. each. P. & P. 1/-. WALTONS WIRELESS STORES, 15 Church Street, Wolverhampton.

DID YOU KNOW that Suffolk Tubes, still the largest independent tube rebuilders, give a free delivery service by van or passenger train to all parts of the U.K. Each tube is guaranteed 12 months and all types are always available off the shelf at keeneest prices. 1-3 Upper Richmond Road, Putney, London, S.W.15. Telephone Vandyke 4304/5267.

NEW £18 DYNAMOTORS. Input 12/18 volts. Output 240 V, 120/200 watts, AC/DC, bargain 44. J. O'BRIEN, 1, Hightown, Waterfoot, Rossendale, Lancashire.

TRANSISTORS UNMARKED UNTESTED. 40 for 10/-. P. & P. 1/-. 4 packets post free. Relays, thousands of types, special catalogue free. General Catalogue of Mechanical & Electrical Gear, Tools, etc., 5,000 items, free. K. R. WHISTON (Dept. PPT), New Mills, Stockport.

VENNER TIME SWITCHES. Reconditioned, 14 day clock, once on once off every 24 hrs. Jewelled movement, fully guaranteed. 1 amp 25/-, 5 amp 32/6d., 15 amp 39/6d. Post etc. 2/6d. Cast Aluminium Cases 7/6d. A. R. BATCHELOR, P.E. Dept. 4 Park Road, Bromley, Kent.

ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRON



Lightweight Pistol Grip handle, 40 watt, 240 - 250v. A.C. Solid copper bit. detachable handle forms cover for iron when not in use. With 4ft. Safety 3-core flex. Indispensable for every home handyman. A boon to model makers and a necessity for every electronics enthusiast. Offered to you at this new amazing price.

C. H. SERVICE (Dept. P.E.1)
Lusted Hall Lane, Tatsfield, Kent.

FOR SALE

(continued)

CONDENSER BARGAIN! Miniature paper condensers, 1/4in x 1/2in. Ideal for transistor sets. .0001, .001, .002, .005, .02, .04µF; also small. 500µµF and 2.2µµF condensers. All 7/6d. per 100. 23 per 1,000. G. F. MILWARD, 17 Peel Close, Drayton Bassett, Staffs.

CONSTRUCTORS. Hi-Fi Enthusiasts, Service Engineers cannot afford to be without our bargain lists. Guaranteed to save you pounds. P.D. CO. LTD., 1 Richmond Place, Portsmouth.

MINIATURE DRY REED SWITCHES, 3/6d. each. Operating magnets, 1/6d. Also panel-mounting switches, write for leaflets. COCK-ROBIN CONTROLS, 36 Villiers Avenue, Surbiton, Surrey.

RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS

A.1 POST FREE BARGAINS. Guaranteed reclaimed valves. Send for full list to Dept. MO/E, A.1 RADIO COMPONENTS, 14 The Borough, Canterbury, Kent.

OC44, 45, 71, 81D, 81 5/-. AF117 7/6. Submin. condensers, 15V. 8, 16, 25, 50, 100 mfd. 2/3. By 100 reets 7/6. B. E. CURRIEN, 77 Lydiat Lane, Eccleston, Chorley, Lanes.

R. & R. RADIO & TV SERVICE

Dept. P.E.

44 Market Street, BACUP. Tel. 465

SALVAGE VALVES

| | | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 6F13 4/6 | 10P14 5/- | PL82 3/6 | 20P4 6/6 |
| 6L18 4/6 | 20P5 6/6 | U801 7/6 | 30P16 5/- |
| EF80 1/6 | 30P4 7/- | 10F1 1/6 | PCC84 4/- |
| ECC82 3/- | 6P15 5/- | 20F2 5/6 | PCL83 5/- |
| ECL80 3/- | EB91 1/- | 30FL1 5/- | PY81 3/6 |
| 30F5 5/- | EF85 5/- | PY32 6/- | U801 6/6 |
| PL33 6/- | EF37 6/- | 6U4GT 5/6 | 10P13 5/- |
| PCF80 4/- | 20P3 6/- | 6P1 1/6 | 20D1 1/6 |
| PL81 5/- | 30PL1 6/- | ECC81 3/- | 30P12 6/- |
| PZ30 5/- | PL36 6/- | EY86 4/- | PY82 4/- |
| U329 5/- | PCL82 5/- | | |

Post 6d. per valve, 3 or more post free. Speakers ex T.V. 5 inch round 3/6, 6 by 4 inch 3/6, 8 inch round 6/-, post 2/-.

Printed circuit panels, 7 1/2" x 3" clean condition containing 3 9BA v/h. Diode, resistors and condensers 3/-, post paid.

10" speakers, cast alloy chassis, ex equipment, 3 ohm 12/6 including post.

Resistors, New: 1/2 watt 34d., 1 watt 5d., 2 watt 9d., all 10%. Silver mica, paper and electrolytics in stock. New Mullard transistors and condensers also in stock. S.A.E. with all enquiries. All goods subject to satisfaction or money refunded.

RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS

(continued)

2 YEARS WRITTEN GUARANTEE

Brand New Unused and Boxed. Complete range of RADIO and TELEVISION VALVES.

S.A.E. Lists:

AMATEUR ELECTRONICS

240 LICHFIELD ROAD
ASTON, BIRMINGHAM 6 Dept. PE

WE HAVE LARGE STOCKS of surplus components to dispose of, so we have decided to offer you a mixed parcel of 200 items for 45/- post paid. You won't be disappointed. GEORGE HANINGTON, 88, Lathmer Road, London, W.11.

TRANSISTORS AND COMPONENTS

OC71-2/6d. each. OC44, OC45, OC72, OC81, OC81D-2/9d. each. OC42-2/6d. each. OC26, ORP12, GET57-7/6d. each. AF116, AF117, OC170, OC171-3/6d. each. OC82, GET8, BY100-5/6d. each.

Latest Mullard types AC126-8/6d. each. ACY18-7/6d. each. ASY28-8/6d. each. Silicon Rectifiers 200 volt P.I.V. at 6 amps -4/6d. each.

Branded Mazda ECC85 valves-4/6d. each. 10 watt Transistor driver and output transformers-22/6d. each.

Acos Record Player cartridge, suits Collaro, Garrard, B.S.R., etc.-12/6d. each.

Table model transistor Radios-£7.10.0d. each. s.a.e. for leaflet.

Latest Mini 2 Motor Transistor Tape Recorder £6.15.0d. post paid.

Transwave spares in stock.

J. ROBINSON

(Radio & T.V.)

4 Highcliff Road, Blackley
Manchester 9

Practical Electronics Classified Advertisements

CONTINUED

RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS

(continued)

POWER TRANSISTOR BARGAINS. 2SO12 37watts 1mc/s 20/- each, 2SO12A 60watts 5mc/s 25/- each, NORMAL PRICE £14 each, OC42/44/45/71/74/78/81 AF117 1,000⁺ in stock; also diodes and silicon Rects. S.A.E. for list, D & W LTD., 220 West Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.

PRINTED CIRCUITS. One off, certainly. Practical Electronics, Practical Wireless, Wireless World, Radio Constructor designs. S.A.E. for details. J.E.S. ELECTRONICS, 32 Pencerag, Llangefni, Anglesey.

LIMITED STOCK OF BRAND NEW

'Gold Spot' 8 Transistor, 2 Wave Band Radio. Complete with battery, earpiece, carrycase, telescopic aerial and horizontal station tuning indicator. Our Price £6:2:6 post free, c.v.o. to:

REDWATT ELECTRICAL

41, Denmark St., Wakefield, Yorks.

PRINTED CIRCUIT PANELS make construction of 10watt Push Pull Stereo or mono amplifiers dead easy! The Symphony Panel provides all circuitry from input (50mV) to output transformer secondary. Measure only 4 1/2 x 3 1/2. Price 40/- each or with valves (2x ECC85's, 2x EL84's) 80/-, N.R.S. (Dept. PE), 16 Kings College Road, London, N.W.3. PRI 3314.

TELEVISION TUBE SHOP

FOR

Unused, Guaranteed Tubes

OVER 2,000 IN STOCK

At prices from 50% to 75% of normal List Price

All tubes tested before despatch and Guaranteed for 12 months

CARRIAGE 10/- via B.R.S. or 15/- via passenger train

TERMS £2 down (plus carriage) and balance at £1 per month

See our advertisement in PRACTICAL TELEVISION for exact prices, or write for details

TELEVISION TUBE SHOP

48 BATTERSEA BRIDGE ROAD LONDON, S.W.11. BAT 6859 OPEN ALL WEEK AND SATS. UNTIL 4 p.m.

RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS

(continued)

TESTED TRANSISTORS

1/- each, Red or White Spots.

2/- each, XA101, XA102, XB103, OA90, XA111, XA112, OC430, V10/IS.

3/- each, OC44, OC45, OC70, OC71, OC81, OC81D, XA151, XB104, XCI01, XCI01A, OCI69, OC200.

4/- each, AF114, AF115, AF116, AF117, OCI70, OCI71, XA103, XA116, XB102, XB105, XCI21, XU611.

5/- each, OCI39, OCI40, OC204, ORP60, XA701, XA703, GET7, GET8, GET9, XCI41, BY100, OA211.

10/- each, OC19, OC22, OC25, OC26, OC28, OC35, 2SO13.

ZENER DIODES 4.7 v. to 30 v. 1/2 watt, 3/6, 1.5 watt, 5/-, 7 watt, 6/- each.

Plus many more, send 6d. in stamps for Full List and Equivalent Chart:

B. W. CURSONS

78 BROAD STREET CANTERBURY, KENT

TRANSISTORS AT GIVE-AWAY PRICE! NKT 124/5 switching transistors. Also capable of being used in all stages of a superhet. 6 for 10/-. OC71 equivalent 1/- each, 25 for £1 or £3 per 100. Miniature earphones with plug and lead 5/-. Transistor electrolytics 1/6d. each. Brand-new 4in speakers 10/-. Goods under 10/- add 6d. postage please. G. F. MILWARD, 17 Peel Close, Drayton Bassett, Staffs.

RESISTORS! You can't resist these! 1,000 assorted wattage and value. Cannot be repeated at £2/10/- per 1,000. G. F. MILWARD, 17 Peel Close, Drayton Bassett, Staffs.

RELAYS

Miniature sealed type (Pat. M1019), 50 ohms coil. Single Pole 2 way. Size 0.9" x 1.6" x 2" (high). New and boxed 7/6d. ea. Post 1/6d.

Transmitter Output Power Meters Type 17. Reads up to 40 watts. 75 ohms input. Ideal for VHF etc. Only 35/-. Carriage 5/-.

Send S.A.E. for full lists of VHF, UHF & Test Gear, Relays, etc.

TEST GEAR

WORTHING RADIO

7 Coronation Buildings, Brougham Road, Worthing, Sx.

SYMPHONY STEROPHONER, patent device invented by Swiss orchestral conductor Hermann Scherchen. Converts any mono radio, gram or tape recorder to stereo for only 42/- (plus cost of 2nd speaker). Illustrated brochure from N.R.S. (Dept. PE), 16 Kings College Road, London, N.W.3. PRI 3314.

RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS

(continued)

TRANSISTORS, SILICON, PNP. Minimum beta 10 @ $I_c = 5mA$, 1/6d; Germanium NPN, Minimum beta 50 @ $I_c = 5mA$, 5/-; PNP power studs, Minimum beta 50 @ $I_c = 2A$, 12/6d. LONGLAND'S, 6 Mansfield Place, Ascot, Berks.

Guaranteed New and Tested Transistors Money returned if not satisfied

XA 102, XA 103, XA 104, XA 111, XA 112 1/9d. each. XB 113, OC 169 2/4d. each. OC 42, OC 43, OC 44, OC 45, OC 71 3/-d. each. XC 101, XC 121 4/6d. each. GET 8 5/6d. each. XA 701, XC 141 6/3d. each. OC 26 8/-d. each. XA 702, 11/-d. each. XA 703 13/6d. each.

Red, White or Green Spots 9d. each.

General purpose diode 6d. each.

Rectifier GJ 3M 3/-d. each. BYZ 13 6/-d. each.

Send S.A.E. for full Price lists of transistor components, valves, etc.

Cleveys Electrical Engineering Company Dept. P.E., Bank Chambers, Poulton Le Fylde, Lancs.

TRANSISTORISED SIGNAL INJECTOR. Complete kit of components and circuit of injector for testing amplifier or radio 10/- only. Post free. G. F. MILWARD, 17 Peel Close, Drayton Bassett, Staffs.

NOW READY!

A modern way of instrument case assembly using our "Die Strip". The strip has been specially made for us at Birmingham on qty. production, for low price to the public. It is made of high strength alloy and will enable anyone to assemble an instrument case or cabinet in minutes. Full details of these products will be sent free. Please send large envelope self addressed.

88 set transmitter receiver. Chassis less valves, 20/- each. Post paid.

Copper Laminate Board, single or double sided, 5/- per square foot panels, either type 3ft. by 4ft. 33/-.

High Stab Resistors, 5% 6d.; 2% 9d.; 1% 1/- . Every six packed in 7-compartment linen finish component box.

Speakers, 3 ohm P.M. 5in., 5/-, 6in., 6/-, 7 x 4in., 7/-, 8in., 8/-, 10in., 12/6.

Please send S.A.E. for full Lists of other goods on offer.

U.K. ONLY

E. R. NICHOLLS

Mail Order and Retail Shop
46 LOWFIELD ROAD
off SHAW HEATH, STOCKPORT
CHESHIRE

CONTINUED OVERLEAF

TRANSUNITS LIMITED

All items listed are new, of current manufacture, and available by return of post.

Makers' Name & Ref. No. Price

| CAPACITORS | |
|---|------|
| 50 mfd 50V Dabiller BR 4070 | 9d. |
| 500 mfd 50V Dabiller C.T. Sleeved | 2/8 |
| 1,000 mfd 50V Dabiller C.T. Sleeved | 3/6 |
| 100/200 mfd 275V Dabiller C.T. Sleeved | 7/4 |
| 1 mfd 25V Hunts SM20 | 6d. |
| 400,000 pF 125V 1% S.T.C. 455LWR 102BJ | 7/6 |
| 35,200 pF 125V 1% S.T.C. 455LWR 103GP | 2/9 |
| 210,000 pF 125V 1% S.T.C. 455LWR 102CV | 5/6 |
| 423,000 pF 125V 1% S.T.C. 455LWR 102BM | 7/6 |
| CONDENSER CLIPS. 1" and 1 1/2" TCC Type H2 | |
| CHASSIS PLUGS. 3 Pin B. & L. Type L1349/CP | 4/6 |
| FREE SOCKETS. 3 Pin B. & L. Type L1349/FS | 3/0 |
| CHASSIS PLUGS. 12 Pin Painton 500B85 | 4/6 |
| FREE SOCKETS. 12 Pin Painton 500B86 | 6/9 |
| INSULATED STAND-OFFS. Types 44A, 44C, and 1CG | |
| MIDGET P.C. PRESET POTS. Types L1V 5K and 10K | 11d. |
| Types L1H 5K and 10K | 10d. |
| NEON INDICATORS. 110V Red and Amber Type SL78 | |
| POTENTIOMETERS. 3/8" slotted spindle 2 watt W.W. 1K, 5K | 3/0 |
| 10K | 3/8 |
| POTENTIOMETER KNOBS. Bulgin K107 | 6d. |
| PLESSEY SWITCHES. 4 Pole 6 way Type GA2 Size 5 | 5/0 |

RESISTORS

| | |
|--|-----|
| 180 ohm 6 watt | 1/7 |
| 450 ohm 6 watt | 1/7 |
| 1-0K 6 watt | 1/7 |
| 1-5K 6 watt | 1/7 |
| 2-2K 6 watt | 1/9 |
| 2-7K 6 watt | 1/9 |
| 3-3K 6 watt | 1/9 |
| 4-7K 6 watt | 1/9 |
| 12-0K 6 watt | 2/6 |
| 320 ohm 3 watt | 7/6 |
| 450 ohm 10 watt | 1/8 |
| 3-3K 14 watt | 1/8 |
| 4-7K 14 watt | 1/8 |
| 12-0K 14 watt | 1/8 |
| VOLTAGE ADJUSTMENT BOARDS. McMurdo 27900/A | |
| | 9/4 |

TRANSISTORS

| | |
|--------|------|
| OC85 | 11/0 |
| OC72 | 6/0 |
| OC84 | 3/9 |
| OC140 | 11/6 |
| OC200 | 5/2 |
| OC201 | 14/6 |
| OC202 | 13/0 |
| OC203 | 7/0 |
| OC205 | 14/6 |
| OC206 | 14/6 |
| 2N1418 | 10/6 |

DIODES

| | |
|-------|------|
| O.A.5 | 2/10 |
| ED200 | 3/0 |
| ED400 | 3/3 |
| SD91 | 2/10 |
| SD92 | 2/10 |
| SD94 | 3/4 |

ZENNER DIODES

| | |
|----------|-------|
| KR60 | £1/10 |
| JN2048-1 | 14/6 |
| OA2200 | 6/0 |
| OA2206 | 4/2 |
| VR10F | 7/0 |
| VR475F | 6/6 |
| Z5 | 5/6 |
| Z6 | 5/6 |
| Z10 | 5/0 |
| Z12 | 5/6 |
| Z15 | 5/6 |
| Z110 | 12/3 |
| Z12 | 12/6 |
| Z115 | 12/6 |
| Z120 | 4/0 |

Orders less than £1, P. & P. 1/-, up to £5, P. & P. 2/-, above £5, P. & P. free.

TRANSUNITS LIMITED

79 HIGH STREET

WALTON-ON-THAMES, SURREY

Telephone—Walton-on-Thames 27261

RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS

(continued)

EX TV SPEAKERS. All tested. 3ohm. 6in x 4in and 7in x 4in: 5/-; 8in round 6/-; 10in round 10/-. P. & P. 2/-. Trade enquiries welcome. ADVANCE TRADING COMPANY, 101A High Street, Bedford.

"P.E." V.H.F. BROADCAST RECEIVER. Integrated Transistor Amplifier. Two Band Radio Tuner. Inexpensive Oscilloscope. S.A.E. for itemised price lists. AJAX ELECTRONICS, 18A Rimbold Road, Fulham, London, S.W.6.

SCINTILLATION COUNTER 1093(B)

Using CV2014 Photo Tube plus 10 other valves, magnetic counter with lens, each unit in case but made for 15in. rack mounting x 8in.

POWER UNIT 1089(B)

for above, mains 200-50 Input, output stabilised (1) 0-2 KVolts; (2) 0-300 V at 120 mA both adjustable, meter for checking voltages, same size as above, made by Ferranti. These two units are the complete set, and are checked complete, but as we know very little about this kind of equipment no enquiries can be answered. ONLY £12/10/0, BR8 10/-, or either unit £7/0/0, BR8 7/0. Scaling Units 109(A) & (B) S.A.E.

AERIAL MATCHING TUNING UNITS

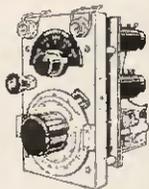
LATEST AMERICAN RESEARCH BULK PURCHASE OF 3,000

These well-made tuning units made for the American 19 T.X.-R.X. are housed in a metal case (Green or Brown) using a large precision calibrated scale, are an essential piece of equipment for the serious T.X. or R.X. operator. This unit will match an untuned wire or whip aerial to almost any short wave receiver or transmitter, exceptionally good for mobile in-band use. This American version being well noted as far superior to any other. GUARANTEED BRAND NEW only 20/-, post 7/6. Instructions supplied.

U.H.F. RADIO RECEIVER R10. FX4840 Mc/s.-4475 Mc/s. (6.2-6.7 Cms/s.). These recently made sets are supplied in two units.

(1) Receiver. This is manual or auto-tuned by an internal motor using a total of 18 valves, osc. mixer CV90 I.f. 45 mc/s. aerial input via ordinary Fye coaxial plug (supplied).

(2) Power unit and output stage, contains 300 v.h.t. and -50 v. Bias Supplies, also receiver auto-tune supply. Both units housed in matching metal cases, size 17 1/2 x 8 x 10 in. Supplied in first-class order complete with circuit and connecting cable from power unit to set. Mains 230 volt input. Offered at a fraction of cost, £4/10/0 per unit, carr. 10/-.



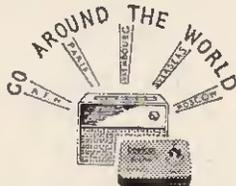
REFLECTOR UNITS 1-2-10 mc/s in 4 switched ranges. Ideal for harmonic suppression of TX, or as a station reflector for RXs, just plug aerial into one socket and connect to other socket, large tuning knob and dial, in small grey case. BRAND NEW ONLY 35/-, post 5/-.

We have been informed by many well satisfied customers that these units have been used for Grid-Dip Osc., Signal Generators, Receivers, R.F. Frequency, etc., with very little modification. Few Only Left.

J. T. SUPPLY CO.

38 MEADOW LANE, LEEDS 11, YORKS.

MISCELLANEOUS



on your OWN TRANSISTOR RADIO with a
Dewtron Wave Trap

Pat. App. for

★ Boosts distant and "Pirate" stations.
★ Reduces "fading." ★ Use in car with your portable and you need no aerial!

★ Absolutely no connections to anything: just place special lead near radio! ★ Works with any transistor portable, with or without aerial socket. Uses standard-type transistor battery (PP3) which lasts 6 months. Completely self-contained in attractive red/grey plastic case with gold trim. Price 39/6 complete with battery. P. & P. 2/- extra.

Money-back guarantee

Obtainable Q.W.O. from:
D.E.W. Ltd., Ringwood Road, Ferndown, Dorset

MISCELLANEOUS

(continued)

CONVERT ANY TV SET Into an Oscilloscope. Diagrams and Instructions, 12/6. REDMOND, 42 Dean Close, Portlisle, Sussex.

HAMMER FINISH PAINT. The modern finish for electronics. Can be brushed or sprayed. Blue or silver, 2 1/2oz tins 3/6, 1 pint 7/6, 1 pint 15/-. Post 6d. on any order. Trade supplied. FINNIGAN SPECIALITY PAINTS, (P.F.), Mickley Square, Stockfield, Northumberland.

ROTARY WAFER SWITCHES made to order. MS ELECTRIC, 98 Hatton Garden, London, E.C.1.

TELEVISION SETS NOT WORKING. For callers only. 17in £17/10/-, 21in £37/10/-, 19in mains portables £27/10/-. Phone: Bournemouth 26349.

TAPE RECORDERS, TAPES, ETC.

LAFAYETTE "INTERNATIONAL" TAPE. Example: 7in 2,400ft. Polyester, 22/6d. P. & P. 2/-. Wide range. S.A.E. list. LEDA TAPES, 27 Baker Street, W.1.

METAL WORK

CABINETS • CASES CHASSIS

Anything in metal. "One-offs" a pleasure
Send your drawing for quote

Stove enamelled in any professional finish

MOSS, WATSON P.E.

40 Mount Pleasant Street, Oldham
Lancs. MAIN 9400

EDUCATIONAL

HOME STUDY COURSES in Practical Electronics. Free brochure without obligation from: BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL, Reading, Berks.

STUDY RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELECTRONICS with the world's largest home study organisation. I.E.R.E., City & Guilds, R.T.E.B., etc. Also Practical Courses with equipment. All books supplied. Write for FREE Prospectus stating subject to I.C.S. (Dept. 577), Interext House, Parkgate Road, London, S.W.11.

THE INCORPORATED PRACTITIONERS in Radio & Electronics (I.P.T.E.) Ltd., Membership Conditions booklet 1/-. Sample copy of I.P.T.E. Official Journal 2/-, post free. Secretary, Dept F, 32 Kidmore Road, Caversham, Reading, Berks.

Full-time courses in **RADAR and RADIO-TELEGRAPHY** for prospective marine Radio Officers. Govt. approved exam. centre.

Also courses in basic **ELECTRONICS, RADIO, TELEVISION and PRACTICAL SERVICING.**

Apply:—Director, British School of Telegraphy, 20 Penryn Road, Earls Court, London, S.W.5

A.M.I.E.R.E., B.Sc.(ENG.), A.M.I.Mech.E., City & Guilds, G.C.E., etc., on "NO PASS—NO FEE" terms. Wide range of guaranteed Home Study Courses in Electronics, Computers, Radio, T.V., etc., 156-page Guide—FREE. Please state subject of interest. BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY, 151 College House, Wright's Lane, London, W.8.

RADIO TECHNICIAN

A number of suitably qualified candidates will be required for training, leading to permanent and pensionable employment. (Normally at Cheltenham but with opportunities for service abroad or appointment to other U.K. establishments including London).

Applicants must be 19 or over and be familiar with the use of Test Gear and have had Radio/Electronic workshop experience. They must offer at least "O" level GCE passes in English Language, Maths and/or Physics, or hold the City and Guilds Telecommunications Technician Intermediate Certificate or equivalent technical qualifications.

Pay according to age, e.g. at 19 £722, at 25 £929 (highest pay on entry) rising by four increments to £1,067.

Prospects of promotion to grades in salary range £997-£1,634.

Annual Leave allowance of 3 weeks 3 days, rising to 4 weeks 2 days.

Normal Civil Service sick leave regulations apply.

Apply

Recruitment Officer (RT/54)
Government Communications Headquarters
Oakley
Priors Road
CHELTENHAM, Glos.

SERVICE SHEETS

4/- each, plus postage.

We have the largest supply of Service Sheets for all makes and types of Radios, Televisions, Tape Recorders, etc. in the country. Speedy Service.

To obtain the Service Sheet you require, please complete the attached coupon:

From:

Name:

Address:

.....

To: S.P. DISTRIBUTORS

44 Old Bond St., London, W.1

Please supply Service Sheets for the following:

Make:

Model No.: Radio/TV

Make:

Model No.: Radio/TV

Make:

Model No.:

New 1965 List now available.

I also require list of Service Sheets at 1/6.

(please delete items not applicable)

I enclose remittance of

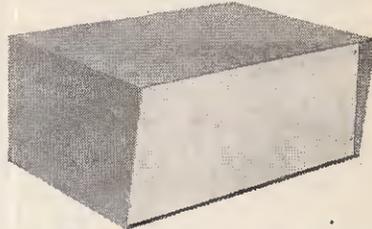
MAIL ORDERS ONLY MaPE

GENUINE SERVICE SHEETS, Radio/TV/T Recorders. S.A.E. with enquiries: RED-WATT ELECTRICAL, 41 Denmark Street, Wakefield, Yorks.

STATE MODEL NO. Radio 2/-, TV 2/6. S.A.E. DARWIN, 19 George Street, St. Helens, Lancs.

SERVICE SHEETS for all makes of Radio and TV 1925-1965. Prices from 1/- with free fault-finding guide. S.A.E. inquiries. Catalogue of 6,000 models, 1/6. Valves, modern and obsolete. Radio/TV Books. S.A.E. lists, HAMILTON RADIO, Western Road, St. Leonards, Sussex.

TRADE SERVICE SHEETS. Radio, TV, etc. Mixed dozen @ 4/-, 100 - 22, 6d. p.p. TELRAY, Maitland Bank, Preston.



CONTIL CASES

have all these advantages:

- ★ lowest prices yet
- ★ 21 gauge steel with 18 gauge front panel
- ★ electric blue hammer finish with white panel
- ★ front panels supplied with a special easy to mark out strippable coating
- ★ 8 loose feet supplied free.

| Case No. | 1 | 5 | 10 | 200 |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 755 | 35/- | 33/- | 31/- | 25/6 |
| 975 | 37/6 | 35/- | 33/- | 27/9 |
| 867 | 37/6 | 35/6 | 31/6 | 26/9 |
| 1277 | 39/6 | 37/6 | 35/- | 29/9 |
| 16127 | 88/- | 86/- | 84/6 | 78/- |
| 16127S | 119/- | 117/- | 116/- | 109/- |

5% discount for cash with order. RETURN OF POST DELIVERY SERVICE Postage 4.3 each.

WEST HYDE NEONS

These high intensity neons give 25,000 hours average life. PRICES: Minimum quantity 10 at 2/6 each, 100 at 2/2 each, 1,000 at 1/10 each, 10,000 at 1/9 each. Terms cash with order. No discounts.

WEST HYDE DEVELOPMENTS LTD.
30 HIGH STREET, NORTHWOOD, MIDDX.
Northwood 24941

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS Available for GULTON ultrasonics remote control system. Mullard 10 Watts Transistor Amplifier. Write for details to: TATES ELECTRONIC SERVICES LTD. 3 WATERLOO ROAD, STOCKPORT, CHESHIRE

DUKE & CO. (LONDON) LTD.
62/3 Romford Rd., Manor Park, E.12 Ilford 6001-2-3

T.V. TUBES
17in. - 35/- 14in. - 15/-

Most makes and types available. Test Setted. Guaranteed good picture. Ex Rental Service Dept. Stock. Carriage 5/- extra

SEND FOR LATEST FREE LIST
NEONS 25 box 2/- (S.B.C.D.P. fittings). Mains tester and visual reminders. P. & P. 1/-.

BATTERY ELIMINATORS
The ideal way of running your TRANSISTOR RADIO, RECORD PLAYER, TAPE RECORDER, AMPLIFIER, etc. Types available: 9v; 6v; 41v (single output) 39/6 each. P. & P. 2/9. (9v + 9v; 6v + 6v; or 41v + 41v (two separate outputs) 42/6 each. P. & P. 2/9. Please state output required. All the above units are completely isolated from mains by double wound transformer ensuring 100% safety.

R.C.S. PRODUCTS (RADIO) LTD.
(Dept. P.E.), 11 Oliver Road, London, E.17



COMPUTER ENGINEERING!

The career of the future!

I.T.C are looking for experienced electronic engineers, between 21 and 32, to work as Field Engineers on new British I.C.T. computers throughout the U.K. With good salaries and real scope for advancement, these positions represent an excellent opportunity to follow a career with the most advanced electronic computers produced in Britain! Holidays, sick pay and retirement schemes are excellent!

To apply, you need either H.N.C. (electrical), H.N.C (electronics) or similar qualifications backed by industrial experience: OR extensive practical experience in pulse techniques (radar maintenance in the Services is a particularly good background).

Please send full details of education, qualifications and experience, quoting reference PE/FE/3 to:

PERSONNEL GROUP, ENGINEERING SERVICES DIVISION
I.C.T. LIMITED, 85/91 UPPER RICHMOND ROAD, LONDON, S.W.15

Transistor BATTERY CHARGER



Usually £2.76
Our Price
ONLY **27/6**

* By using this wonderful Charger & AC Eliminator you can use your Transistor Radio or Intercom on domestic AC mains, **and charge Dry Batteries (006F) 9v, PPS used in Transistor Radios and Intercom. Unbeatable value. Save your ££'s on batteries. P.P. 2/6. Complete with Plug, Lead and Snap Cord.

TRANSISTORISED MICROPHONE MIXER



Usually £5.95
Our Price
ONLY **49/6**

This 4-Channel Mixer permits to mix 4 signals Tape. Mic, Tuner and Records into a single output. Delightful to amateur and professional recorders alike. Post free.

INTERCOM/BABY ALARM



Usually £6.95
Our Price
ONLY **67/6**

This two-way Intercom is fully transistorised. Master & Sub, two units in ivory plastic cabinets with stands. Both units operate on a single battery which lasts months. Also useful as Baby Alarm. Indispensable necessity in Home, Office, Shop and Warehouse. Call or talk. On/off Switch and Volume Control. Complete with 60ft. connecting wire and battery. Ready to operate. P.P. 2/6.

ALL OUR PRODUCTS ARE FULLY GUARANTEED
WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (Dept. PE1)
6 CHIGNELL PLACE, WEST EALING, LONDON, W.13

BBC2 (625 LINE) TV AERIALS



MAST MOUNTING ARRAYS, 9 element 45/-; wide spaced high gain, 11 element 55/-; 14 element 62/6. **WALL MOUNTING WITH CRANKED ARM**, 9 element 60/-; wide spaced high gain, 11 element 67/6; 14 element 75/-. **CHIMNEY ARRAYS COMPLETE**, 9 element 72/-; wide spaced high gain, 11 element 80/-; 14 element 87/6. **LOFT ARRAYS**, 7 element 32/6; wide spaced high gain, 11 element, **WITH TILTING ARM** 62/6; 14 element 70/-. **ALL HIGH GAIN UNITS HAVE SPECIAL MULTI-ROD REFLECTOR. LOW LOSS CO-AXIAL CABLE** 1/6 yd.

BBC + ITV + F.M. AERIALS



B.B.C. (BAND 1). Tele-scopic loft 21/-. External 5/0 30/-.

I.T.V. (BAND 3). 3 Element loft array 25/-. 5 element 35/-. Wall mounting, 3 element 35/-. 5 element 45/-.

COMBINED B.B.C./I.T.V. Loft 1+3, 41/3; 1+5, 48/9. Wall mounting 1+3, 56/3; 1+5, 63/9. Chimney 1+3, 63/9; 1+5, 71/3.

F.M. (BAND 2). Loft 5/0, 12/6, "H", 30/-. 3 element, 52/6. External units available. Co-ax. cable 8d. yd. Co-ax. plugs, 1/3. Outlet boxes, 4/6. Diplexer Crossover Boxes 12/6. C.W.O. or C.O.D. P.P. 3/-. Send 6d. stamps for illustrated lists.

K.V.A. ELECTRONICS (Dept. 2)

3b, Godstone Road, Kenley, Surrey.
CRO 2527

Roitone



10 WATT MONO AMPLIFIER

Complete with built-in preamplifier in metal case, plastic veneer covered. 6 inputs, 3 each level, with equalisation each input. 1 input switch selected each level with separate vol. control for mixing. Wide range tone controls. Separate bass and treble. For use on 220-250 V AC mains. Case isolated from mains. ECL86 valves in output for low distortion. Suitable all high impedance microphones and pick-ups.

Size overall, including plastic feet: height, 4 1/2"; width, 11"; depth, 9 1/2". Ready built and tested £14 10s. 0d. Post and Packing 5/-

3W + 3W STEREO AMPLIFIER

As above amplifier but 2 separate amplifiers giving full 3 watts each channel. Controls: 1, mono-stereo; 2, balance; 3, left vol.; 4, right vol.; 5, bass; 6, treble. Input and output sockets at rear. AC mains 220-250V. Case isolated.

Ready built and tested £14 15s. 0d. Post and Packing 5/-

RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

Latest style 3 waveband chassis. Tandem controls through vertical glass dial 6" x 13 1/2"; printed gold on black. Controls: 1, waveband—LW—MW—SW, gram; 2, tuning; 3, vol.; 4, tone on/off. Ferrite rod aerial. AVC negative feedback. Full 3 watts output for 3Ω speaker. Pilot lamp. 220-250V AC mains. Chassis isolated. Overall size: height, 13 1/2"; depth, 9"; width, 8". Complete with knobs and dial, aligned and tested £9 15s. 0d. Post and Packing 5/-

Terms: C.W.O. or C.O.D. 3/6 extra. 7-day money back guarantee. Mail order address only:

ROITONE

Dept. P.E.

61 HIGH STREET, CINDERFORD, GLOS.

ELECTRO-FACILITIES OFFER



OSCILLOSCOPE No. 11

115/230v. 50c/s AC mains operation. 3" Screen with calibrated graticule. Time base 40-20-5-1 millisecond. High Gain Y Amplifier, coarse and fine gain controls. Null measuring and other facilities. Complete with 5 yds. screened mains cable and plugs, test leads and front cover. Chassis can be removed from cabinet for direct rack mounting. Brand new, unused and sealed in manufacturers' crates. Fantastic Service, monitor and general laboratory instrument.

For immediate use

For only £12. 12. 6 plus 12/6 part carriage

C.W.O. TO **ELECTRO-FACILITIES**
28 Friern Walk Ave., London, N.12

DIGITAL COMPUTER

A simple digital Adder/Subtractor using switches and lamps only. A fascinating demonstration of binary arithmetic. Full circuit, wiring diagram, and notes on the Binary system, 3/6d. post free.

NOUGHTS AND CROSSES MACHINE

New simple Mark 2 model, using switches and lamps only. This machine cannot be beaten. Full circuit, wiring diagram, and instructions, 3/6d. post free.

FOOTBALL POOL COMPUTER

Novel low cost circuit for forecasting.

ANALOGUE COMPUTER

Simple demonstration of multiplication and division by electrical analogue. Football Pool and Analogue circuits, wiring diagrams, instructions, 3/6d. post free the two.

Multimeters Illustrated leaflet on request. EP10K, 10,000 o.p.v., 67/6, post 1/6; EP30K, 30,000 o.p.v., 101/-. post 2/3; EP50K, 50,000 o.p.v., 141/-. post 2/6.

PLANET INSTRUMENT CO.

25 (E), DOMINION AVE., LEEDS 7

Geoplane recording Paper

FIRST QUALITY

TAPE

FACTORY FRESH

| | Std. | 600ft. | 8/6 |
|-----------|------|----------|------|
| 5in. | Std. | 1,200ft. | 12/6 |
| 7in. | L.P. | 900ft. | 10/0 |
| 5 1/2 in. | L.P. | 1,200ft. | 12/6 |
| 7in. | L.P. | 1,800ft. | 15/0 |
| 4in. | D.P. | 600ft. | 9/0 |
| 5in. | D.P. | 1,200ft. | 15/0 |
| 5 1/2 in. | D.P. | 1,800ft. | 22/6 |
| 7in. | D.P. | 2,400ft. | 25/0 |

LOWEST EVER PRICES

P. & P. 2/- per order (Over £3 Post Free)

Attractively boxed, guaranteed. Brand New. Obtainable at these low prices ONLY from: **GEE BROS. (RADIO) Ltd. (Dept. P.E.), 15 Little Newport St., W.C.2. Ger. 6794**
Adjoining Leicester Square Tube Station

KEY BOOK paperbacks . . . SIMPLE RADIO CIRCUITS

by A. T. Collins

A Complete 'Build Your Own Radio' Guide. Simple Mains Short Wave Receiver, Medium Wave Transistor Receiver, Dual Wave One-valve, Broadcast Bands Receiver, Two-valve Short Wave, Amateur Bands Hybrid, Transistor Superhet Tuner, etc. 96 pages.

HI-FI AND AUDIO

by A. T. Collins

Modern Designs for the Amateur Constructor. High Sensitivity Amplifier, Two-valve Pre-amp and Equaliser, Mains Gramophone Amplifier, Output Transformers and Loudspeakers, Crossover Networks for Loudspeakers, Seven-watt Quality Amplifier, etc. 96 pages.

Only 3s. 6d. each **FROM ALL BOOKSELLERS** including all branches of W. H. Smith, Wyman, Menzies and Boots, or in case of difficulty 4s. each by post from George Newnes Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2.

NEWNES

A.C. PANEL VOLTMETERS

0-500v. High quality rectifier movement. Superior finish black bakelite case with silver scale plate. Flush mounting overall diam. 3 1/2". Inc. p.p. 30/-

TMK - 500 MULTIMETER
30,000 Ω/per v.

★ ★ ★

A magnificent instrument worth double its price! Has the following full scale ranges:

D.C. volts: 5/12/5/10/25/100/250/500/1000 A.C. volts: 2.5/10/25/100/250/500/1000. D.C. amps: 50μA/5ma/10ma/500ma/12A. Resistance: 60kΩ/6 meg/60 meg.

Brand New—Fully Guaranteed—Complete with batteries. Also incorporates an ohm position which completely damages movement thus avoiding transit damage.

£7. 19. 6 inc. p.p.

CHASSIS PUNCH SETS

Superior quality tool steel kit consisting 5 punches, 3"-1"-1"-1"-1"-1", taper reamer and Tommy bar. In high quality leather zip case. 47/6 inc. p.p.

ELECTROSURE LTD.
FORE ST. EXETER

Z & I AERO SERVICES LTD.

Head Office and Warehouse: 44A WESTBOURNE GROVE, LONDON, W.2.

Retail Shop:
85 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.1.
Tel.: LANGHAM 8403

Tel.: PARK 5641/2/3

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|------|--------|------|---------|------|--------|------|--------|------|----------|------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|----------|------|----------|-------|--------|------|
| 0A2 | 8/- | 3V4G | 5/- | 6B87 | 16/- | 6817GT | 5/- | 12A4V | 6/- | 30L15 | 12/- | CB11 | 15/- | EBF89 | 8/8 | EP91 | 4/- | EZ41 | 6/6 | PEN45DD | U282 | 14/- | |
| 0B2 | 6/- | 3Y4GT | 5/- | 6BW6 | 9/- | 68N7GT | 4/6 | 12A4V | 8/- | 30L17 | 13/- | CL33 | 9/- | E0L17 | 14/- | EP93 | 4/9 | EZ30 | 5/8 | | U301 | 12/- | |
| 0B3 | 6/- | 5Z3 | 6/- | 6BWT | 9/- | 6U4GT | 10/8 | 12AX7 | 6/6 | 40P12 | 10/- | CY31 | 6/8 | E0L21 | 11/- | EP94 | 6/8 | EZ31 | 4/8 | PL36 | 10/- | U463 | 10/- |
| 0C3 | 6/- | 5Z4GT | 6/- | 6C4 | 2/8 | 6U8 | 7/8 | 12AY7 | 10/6 | 30P19 | 14/- | DAC32 | 7/- | E0C38 | 12/- | EP95 | 5/8 | EZ30 | 25/8 | PL39 | 16/- | U801 | 7/- |
| 0D3 | 5/- | 630L2 | 10/- | 6C8G | 7/- | 6U8A | 9/- | 12B4A | 9/6 | 30P11 | 11/8 | DAF91 | 4/8 | E0C90 | 2/6 | EP99 | 10/- | EZ30 | 8/8 | PL81 | 7/- | U4020 | 7/8 |
| 1A6GT | 5/- | 6A3 | 8/- | 6C31 | 13/- | 6V6 | 9/- | 12B4B | 6/- | 30P13 | 11/- | DAF92 | 6/- | E0C91 | 5/8 | EP183 | 8/- | EZ32 | 10/8 | PL82 | 6/- | U40C80 | 6/- |
| 1A7GT | 8/- | 6A6 | 4/- | 6C8B | 5/- | 6V8G | 5/- | 12B8G | 5/- | 30P33 | 6/8 | DAF96 | 6/- | E0C92 | 6/8 | EP184 | 8/- | EZ34 | 10/8 | PL83 | 6/6 | U4F42 | 5/- |
| 1A4 | 7/- | 6A8 | 8/- | 6C8GAL7 | 7/8 | 6V8GT | 7/8 | 12B8T | 8/- | 35L6GT | 7/- | DC70 | 8/- | E0C31 | 5/- | EPF80 | 10/- | HABC80 | 8/- | PL84 | 6/6 | U4C41 | 7/- |
| 1B3GT | 7/- | 6A84 | 6/- | 6C16 | 9/- | 6X4 | 4/- | 12BY7 | 10/6 | 36W4 | 5/- | DC090 | 7/- | E0C32 | 8/- | EL33 | 12/6 | KAT30 | 6/- | PL500 | 15/6 | U4C81 | 7/- |
| 1D6 | 8/- | 6A87 | 4/- | 6C4A | 12/6 | 6X3GT | 5/8 | 12E1 | 20/6 | 35Z3 | 10/6 | DF33 | 8/- | E0C33 | 8/- | EL34 | 10/6 | KT88 | 15/6 | PL33 | 9/- | U4B80 | 6/8 |
| 1G6GT | 7/- | 6AC7 | 3/- | 6D3 | 7/8 | 6Y6 | 6/- | 12F9GT | 8/- | 36Z4G | 4/- | DF66 | 6/- | E0C35 | 7/- | EL35 | 5/6 | KT88 | 20/6 | PL81 | 6/- | U4F89 | 7/- |
| 1E4GT | 8/- | 6A84 | 11/6 | 6D4 | 15/6 | 7B6 | 11/6 | 12G3GT | 3/- | 35Z4GT | 6/8 | DF73 | 7/- | E0C40 | 9/- | EL36 | 9/6 | KTW82 | 10/6 | PL82 | 6/6 | U4B21 | 11/6 |
| 1F6GT | 7/- | 6A0GG | 12/6 | 6DK6 | 6/- | 7B7 | 8/- | 12K7GT | 7/8 | 36Z6GT | 6/- | DF73 | 7/- | E0C31 | 4/- | EL37 | 17/8 | MU12/14 | 8/6 | PL83 | 6/6 | U4C82 | 8/- |
| 1L4 | 2/6 | 6A07 | 6/- | 6D84 | 15/6 | 7C5 | 10/6 | 12K7GT | 7/8 | 42 | 5/- | DP91 | 3/- | E0C32 | 5/- | EL38 | 17/8 | N78 | 15/6 | PL88 | 8/6 | U4C84 | 9/- |
| 1L6 | 17/6 | 6A06 | 10/6 | 6E48 | 8/- | 7C6 | 7/6 | 12K8 | 10/6 | 50A5 | 12/6 | DP92 | 2/8 | E0C33 | 6/- | EL41 | 8/6 | N8P1 | 25/6 | PL89 | 8/6 | U4C85 | 9/6 |
| 1N3GT | 8/- | 6A05 | 5/6 | 6F6 | 8/- | 7D3 | 8/6 | 12Q7GT | 5/6 | 50B3 | 7/6 | DP96 | 6/- | E0C34 | 6/6 | EL42 | 9/6 | N8P2 | 22/6 | PLX25 | 10/6 | U4C86 | 9/6 |
| 1Q5GT | 8/- | 6A06 | 7/- | 6F7 | 5/6 | 7D5 | 8/6 | 12R47 | 7/6 | 50C3 | 8/6 | DP93 | 6/6 | E0C35 | 6/6 | EL41 | 8/6 | ORP13 | 12/6 | QQY03/10 | UCH21 | 8/8 | |
| 1R4 | 6/- | 6A05 | 2/6 | 6F8G | 5/6 | 7D8 | 7/6 | 12R67 | 4/6 | 50CD6257 | 10/6 | DK32 | 5/6 | E0C38 | 10/6 | EL43 | 7/6 | ORP80 | 10/6 | | UCH22 | 8/6 | |
| 1R5 | 5/- | 6A06 | 4/6 | 6F11 | 6/- | 7K7 | 10/6 | 12R7 | 4/6 | 50L6GT | 8/8 | DK40 | 11/6 | E0C30 | 7/8 | EL44 | 5/6 | PC85 | 12/6 | R2 | 35/6 | UCH21 | 7/6 |
| 1R4 | 5/- | 6A05 | 10/6 | 6F13 | 6/- | 7R7 | 12/6 | 12K7 | 5/6 | 55A1 | 25/6 | DK91 | 5/6 | E0C32 | 7/8 | EL45 | 8/6 | PC88 | 12/6 | R10 | 15/6 | UCH22 | 8/6 |
| 1R5 | 4/6 | 6A05 | 6/- | 6F23 | 9/8 | 9BW6 | 7/6 | 12R87 | 6/- | 55A2 | 25/6 | DK92 | 9/6 | E0C36 | 7/8 | EL46 | 7/6 | PC97 | 9/6 | R17 | 8/6 | UCH23 | 10/6 |
| 1T4 | 3/6 | 6A06 | 8/6 | 6F24 | 11/6 | 10C1 | 10/6 | 13D4 | 6/6 | 55A3 | 25/6 | DK93 | 7/8 | E0C31 | 10/6 | EL90 | 6/6 | PC84 | 6/8 | R19 | 7/6 | UF41 | 7/8 |
| 1T6GT | 6/- | 6A05 | 6/6 | 6F28 | 10/6 | 10C2 | 12/6 | 14A35 | 5/6 | 150B2 | 12/6 | DL92 | 5/6 | E0C35 | 13/6 | EL91 | 2/6 | PC85 | 12/6 | RL18 | 12/6 | UF42 | 8/6 |
| 1U4 | 5/- | 6A06 | 6/6 | 6G4 | 8/6 | 10D1 | 7/6 | 20P9 | 15/6 | 150B3 | 13/6 | DL93 | 4/6 | E0C42 | 8/6 | EL92 | 6/6 | PC88 | 12/6 | RL41 | 8/6 | UF89 | 6/8 |
| 1U5 | 6/- | 6A06 | 5/6 | 6J6G | 4/6 | 10P1 | 14/6 | 20L1 | 14/6 | 807 | 8/6 | DL94 | 5/8 | E0C81 | 8/6 | EL93 | 10/6 | PC88 | 11/6 | | | | |
| 1X2A | 7/- | 6A07 | 22/6 | 6J6 | 3/8 | 10P3 | 8/6 | 20P1 | 14/6 | 811 | 20/6 | DL95 | 6/8 | E0C83 | 7/8 | EM31 | 5/6 | PCF189 | 10/6 | TH41 | 10/6 | UF85 | 7/6 |
| 1X2B | 7/- | 6A76 | 4/6 | 6J7G | 5/6 | 10P9 | 10/6 | 20P2 | 12/6 | 832 | 20/6 | DL96 | 6/8 | E0C80 | 6/8 | EM34 | 9/6 | PCF80 | 7/6 | TH233 | 6/6 | UF86 | 10/6 |
| 20W4 | 12/6 | 6A06 | 6/6 | 6J7GT | 7/8 | 10P18 | 9/6 | 20P4 | 14/6 | 954 | 5/6 | DM70 | 5/6 | E0C82 | 7/8 | EM80 | 6/6 | PCF82 | 7/6 | TH232 | 7/6 | UF89 | 6/6 |
| 2D21 | 6/- | 6A76 | 6/- | 6K7 | 8/6 | 10L1 | 13/6 | 20P5 | 12/6 | 955 | 8/6 | DY86 | 8/6 | E0C83 | 9/6 | EM81 | 7/8 | PCF84 | 8/6 | TP22 | 5/6 | UL41 | 8/6 |
| 3A4 | 4/- | 6B7 | 5/- | 6K7GT | 5/6 | 10LD11 | 10/6 | 25A6G | 5/6 | 965 | 8/6 | E0C85 | 8/6 | E0C85 | 8/6 | EM84 | 5/6 | PCF85 | 9/6 | TP25 | 5/6 | UL84 | 6/8 |
| 3A5 | 7/- | 6B8 | 5/- | 6K8GT | 8/6 | 10L13 | 13/6 | 25C5 | 10/6 | 957 | 5/6 | E900C | 12/6 | EF36 | 4/8 | EM85 | 9/6 | PCF80 | 10/6 | TP280 | 7/6 | UM4 | 10/6 |
| 3B7 | 5/6 | 6B6A | 4/9 | 6L1 | 10/6 | 10P14 | 12/6 | 25L6GT | 8/6 | 958 | 4/6 | E91H | 12/6 | EF37A | 8/6 | EM87 | 7/6 | PCF80 | 10/6 | TT15 | 35/6 | UM80 | 7/6 |
| 3B6 | 4/6 | 6B6A7 | 15/6 | 6L6GA | 7/8 | 11D3 | 7/6 | 25Z4G | 7/6 | 959 | 8/6 | E920C | 7/6 | EF39 | 9/6 | EN31 | 10/6 | PCF80 | 10/6 | TT21 | 32/6 | U05 | 8/6 |
| 3C4 | 6/8 | 6B6A | 17/8 | 6L7 | 9/6 | 11D5 | 7/6 | 25Z5G | 8/6 | 2050 | 12/8 | E1800C | 8/6 | EF40 | 9/6 | EN32 | 10/6 | PCF86 | 13/6 | TZ40 | 40/6 | U10 | 8/6 |
| 3Q6GT | 6/8 | 6B6A | 6/6 | 6L18 | 8/6 | 12AC6 | 5/6 | 25Z6GT | 8/6 | 2051 | 6/6 | E180F | 15/6 | EF41 | 7/8 | EN33 | 10/6 | U12/14 | 8/6 | | | U121 | 8/6 |
| 3R4 | 5/- | 6B6G | 6/- | 6N7GT | 6/6 | 12AH7 | 5/6 | 27M1 | 60/6 | 5698 | 6/6 | EAB | 8/6 | EF42 | 8/6 | EN31 | 7/6 | PCF82 | 7/6 | U22 | 6/6 | U141 | 6/6 |
| 3V4 | 5/8 | 6B6H | 7/6 | 6P1 | 11/6 | 12AH8 | 11/6 | 28D7 | 7/6 | 5763 | 12/6 | EAF42 | 8/6 | EF54 | 6/6 | EY70 | 12/6 | PCF83 | 8/3 | U25 | 11/6 | U185 | 5/8 |
| 4D1 | 4/6 | 6B6J | 8/6 | 6Q7GT | 8/6 | 12AL5 | 7/6 | 29C1 | 20/6 | 6060 | 6/6 | EAF41 | 5/6 | EF55 | 8/6 | EY81 | 8/6 | PCF84 | 8/6 | U26 | 11/6 | U181M | 6/6 |
| 4THA | 10/6 | 6B6K7A | 8/6 | 6S47 | 8/6 | 12AQ5 | 7/6 | 30C15 | 10/6 | 6080 | 25/6 | EBC33 | 7/6 | EF80 | 5/6 | EY83 | 9/6 | PCF85 | 8/6 | U50 | 5/6 | U65 | 6/6 |
| 6R4G | 8/6 | 6B6G | 8/6 | 6S47G | 8/6 | 12AT6 | 8/6 | 30P7 | 12/6 | 6146 | 27/8 | EBC41 | 7/6 | EF83 | 10/6 | EY84 | 7/6 | PCF86 | 8/6 | U76 | 4/6 | U66 | 8/6 |
| 5T4 | 8/6 | 6B6J7A | 8/6 | 6S67 | 6/- | 12AT7 | 4/6 | 30C18 | 10/8 | A2993 | 15/8 | EBC31 | 8/6 | EF85 | 6/6 | EY85 | 6/6 | PEN33/12 | U91 | U11 | X79 | 20/6 | |
| 5T4G | 5/6 | 6B6R7 | 11/6 | 6S77 | 8/6 | 12AU6 | 6/6 | 30P5 | 9/6 | AC7H1 | 10/6 | EBF80 | 6/6 | EF86 | 7/6 | EZ35 | 5/8 | PEN34 | 7/8 | U31 | 12/8 | U66 | 10/6 |
| 5T4GB | 6/8 | 6B6R3 | 5/6 | 6S7GT | 4/8 | 12AU7 | 5/6 | 30P11 | 12/6 | ACHLDD3 | 10/6 | EBF83 | 7/8 | EF89 | 4/6 | EZ40 | 6/6 | PEN45 | 7/6 | U281 | 13/6 | Z59 | 22/6 |

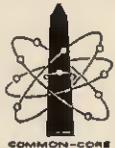
Mullard Transistors

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|-------|------|-------|------|
| AF114 | 9/- | OC26 | 5/- | OC42 | 8/- | OC72 | 8/- | OC170 | 8/- | OC204 | 10/8 |
| AF115 | 8/8 | OC28 | 17/8 | OC44 | 6/- | OC75 | 6/6 | OC171 | 9/- | OC212 | 10/8 |
| AF116 | 8/8 | OC29 | 17/8 | OC45 | 6/6 | OC76 | 6/6 | OC200 | 10/8 | OC213 | 10/8 |
| AF117 | 7/8 | OC30 | 15/6 | OC70 | 5/- | OC77 | 8/- | OC202 | 15/6 | OC214 | 10/8 |
| AF118 | 17/8 | OC36 | 15/6 | OC71 | 5/6 | OC78 | 12/6 | OC203 | 14/6 | OC215 | 12/8 |

DIODES: OA5 4/8; OA79 2/8; OA81 2/-; OA85 3/-; OA89 3/8; OA292 5/-; OC10E 1/8; GEX23 1/8; GEX34 2/-; SX41 3/-; SX42 3/8; SX44 15/-; SX781 4/6; CS3A 10/-; SILICON RECTIFIERS: BY100 7/-; BY210 7/8; OA210 6/8; OA211 8/8; D7000 6/8; GERMANIUM RECTIFIERS: GJ3M, GJ5M, GJ7M, all at 3/8. (BY213 10/-); ZENNER DIODES: VR425, VR475, VR675, VRT, VR9 all at 6/8. OA2202 6/-; OA2203 7/-; OA2204 6/8; OA2205, OA2206, OA2210 6/-; OA2211 5/8; OA2213 6/8.

All our valves carry three months' guarantee. Any faulty item replaced free of charge. We urgently need Klystrons 723A/B and 2K25. \$1 paid subject to test. Please add 2/6 in £ for postage. Minimum charge 1/8. No C.O.D. Orders Accepted. Please address all correspondence to the Head Office.

THE COMMON CORE SERIES



- BASIC ELECTRICITY (5 parts)
- BASIC ELECTRONICS (6 parts)
- BASIC SYNCHROS & SERVOMECHANISMS (2 parts)
- BASIC ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS (2 parts)

WHAT READERS HAVE SAID ABOUT THEM—

“... Thank you for sending BASIC ELECTRONICS. I read the first part last night and was more amazed as I read further. After reading the section on Filter Circuits once, I understood more about them than I have been able to find out in a whole year from the obscurities of other text books and manuals. Thank you for a really first class work...”

“... I think the Basic Books are the best I have ever read, and I've read a hell of a lot...”

“... A truly excellent publication, not in the least complicated by endless mathematics...”

“... The books are excellent and contain the information I have been seeking for years...”

“... Your books seem to explain things much more easily. I wish they were on sale when I had to learn radio...”

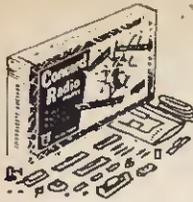
COUPON - SEND NOW! OR ASK YOUR BOOKSELLER

To THE TECHNICAL PRESS LTD.
112 Westbourne Grove, London, W.2.

Please send me your FREE prospectus describing THE COMMON-CORE SERIES

Name _____
Address _____

PE



**MAKE
5
DIFFERENT
TRANSISTOR
RADIOS**
for
35/-

Amazing Radio Construction Set! Become a radio expert for 35/-. A complete Home Radio Course. No experience needed. Parts include Instructions for each design, Step-by-Step plan, all Transistors, loudspeaker, personal phone, knobs, screws, etc., all you need. Box size 14" x 10" x 2" (parts available separately). Originally 65. NOW 35/- plus 2/6 p. & p.

IT HAD TO COME EVENTUALLY! THE "SKYSCRAPER" PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER. Highly sensitive. World-wide short-wave reception including news in English and countless other broadcasts from RUSSIA, AMERICA, etc., etc. Take it anywhere — it's a featherweight: 6" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/2". Hand-spread Tuning, Variable Dial, Miniature Valve Circuits, Plug-in Coils, Own Hot Aerial, etc. 50% of production to be exported. Anyone can assemble it within 2 hours — only a few connections to make — experience unnecessary. Parts incl. Case, Personal phone, Easy-to-Follow plan — 49/6 plus 2/6 Post, etc. (C.O.D. 3/- Ex.) Ref. 47/6.



New RADIO Anyone 'CAN BUILD' in 2-3 hours. Only 10/6. **EVEN THE OLDEST CHILDREN BUILD THEM!** ... for soldering — only 16 connections! Then hear it reach out bringing in station after station 4 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 1 1/2". Many Testimonials! — J.H. of Bradford, writes: "... I have just completed one of your sets successfully, it is the first time I have ever tackled anything like a radio and I must state here and now, I am amazed how easy it is to a layman like me. Your instructions and plan have obviously been very carefully thought out so that even the most dim can follow them ... " 19/6 plus 1/6 post, etc. (C.O.D. 2/6 ex.).

ASTONISHING CIGARETTE RADIO!

ONLY 18/6

Yes! a perfectly ordinary packet of cigarettes — but it fetches in station after station, loud and clear! Holds 10 Cigarettes — yet, elegantly concealed, highly sensitive, fully transistorised circuit (incl. tiny battery). Even a young boy can assemble it in under 2 hours. No soldering. No experience necessary. Only 10 Connections. From our building testimonial file, Mr. D. B. of Huddersfield writes: "... I have fitted the parts in and it is working wonderfully ... " ALL PATENTS including Semi-Conductors, A.B.C. Plans, etc. ONLY 18/6 plus 1/6 post, etc. (C.O.D. 2/6 extra).



CONCORD ELECTRONICS LTD (Dept. PE17) 9 Western Road, Hove, Sussex

QUALITY RECORD PLAYER AMPLIFIER

A top-quality record player amplifier. This amplifier (which is used in a 29 gm. record player) employs heavy duty double wound mains transformer, ECC83, EL84, EZ80 valves. Separate Bass, Treble and Volume controls. Complete with output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker. Size 7in. w. x 2 1/2in. d. x 5 1/2in. h. Ready built and tested. PRICE 69/6. P. & P. 3/6.

Also AVAILABLE mounted on board with output transformer and wiring. Maker ready to fit into cabinet below. PRICE 89/6. P. & P. 4/6.

QUALITY PORTABLE R/P CABINET Uncut motor board. Will take above amplifier and B.S.R. or GARRARD Auto-Changer or Single Record Player Unit. Size 18 x 14 x 8 1/2 in. PRICE £3/9/6. Carr. 5/.

4-SPEED PLAYER UNIT BARGAINS
All brand new in maker's original packing.

SINGLE PLAYERS
B.S.R. TU/12 £3/9/6. Carr. 4/-.
GARRARD SRP/10 £5/9/11.
B.S.R. GU7 with unit mounted pickup arm. £4/18/8. Carr. 4/-.
All prices include 12" 45 rpm. 45/9/11.

AUTO. CHANGERS
B.S.R. UA15 £6/19/6. B.S.R. UA16 £6 19 6
Latest B.S.R. UA25 Super slim £6 2 6
Latest GARRARD ATS £8 8 0
GARRARD Auto-Slim £6/10/0. Carr. 5/- on each.
GARRARD Auto-Slim £6/10/0. Carr. 5/- on each.

All the above units are complete with t/o mono head and sapphire stylus or can be supplied with compatible stereo head for 12/6 extra.

BRAND NEW CARTRIDGE BARGAINS!

ACOS 71-5. Single sided Crystal Cartridge for Stereo and L.P. records. Complete with diamond stylus and universal mounting bracket. List price £2/6.4. Our price 18/6. P. & P. 1/-.
GARRARD GC2 MONO complete. List price 24/11. Our price 12/6. P. & P. 1/-.
RONETTE STEREO 105 CARTRIDGE Stereo/LP/78 complete with two sapphires. Original list price 67/9. Our price 24/-. P. & P. 1/-.
All prices include 12" 45 rpm. 45/9/11.

PRECISION 6 MINUTE DELAY ACTION SWITCH. Clockwork actuated. Made by Smiths Separate switching actions at intervals up to 6 mins. Each switch action designed for current loading up to 15 amps at 250v. Suitable for photo timer, sequence switching ops, etc., etc. Brand new and unused. Offered at fraction of true value. OUR PRICE 10/- each. Post Free. 2 for 17/6. Special quotations for quantity.

BRAND NEW 3 OHM LOUDSPEAKERS
5 in. (2.6: 6 in. 15/-; 8 in. 21/-; 10 in. 25/-; 12 in. 27/6; (12 in. 15 ohm 30/-). 10 in. x 6 in. 26/-.
Latest type E.M.1. 13 1/2 x 8 in. with high flux ceramic magnet, 11,000 gauss. Aluminium centre cone. 10 Watts. 50 c/s to 10 Kc/s. 42%.
P. & P. up to 6 in., 1/6; over 6 in., 2/6 per speaker.
ROLA CELESTION. Approx. 9 in. x 6 in. 3 ohm. Middle register speaker. 10/6. P. & P. 2/6.

ACOS CRYSTAL MIKES. High Imp. For desk or hand use. High sensitivity. 18/6. P. & P. 1/6
TSL CRYSTAL STICK MIKE. Listed at 45/-
Our price. 18/6. P. & P. 1/6.

TRANSISTOR DRIVER AND O/P TRANSFORMERS. (Tapped 3 ohms and 15 ohms output). Plus 4 suitable Transistors giving approx. 1 watt output. 25/-. P. & P. 2/6.

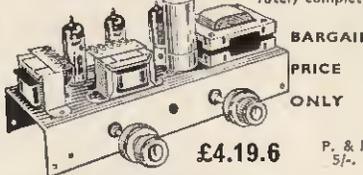
MATCHED PAIR OF 2 WATT TRANSISTOR DRIVER AND OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS. Stack size 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. Output trans. tapped for 3 ohm and 15 ohm output. 10/- pair plus 2/- P. & P.
BRAND NEW PLESSEY 12 v. 4 pin non-synch. vibrators. Type 12.145D. ONLY 8/6. P. & P. 1/6

4-WAY NON-TANGLE TELEPHONE CABLE Latest spring-back coil type, extends 12 in. to 5 ft. Complete with rubber bushes. 4/6 each. P. & P. 1/6

YVAINR AND REXINE SPEAKER AND CABINET FABRICS app. 54 in. wide. Usually 35/-, our price 13/6 per yd. length (min. 1 yd.) P. & P. 1/9. S.A.E. for samples.

STEREO AMPLIFIER

Incorporating 2 ECL82s and 1 EZ80, heavy duty, double wound mains transformer. Output 4 watts per channel. Full tone and volume controls. Absolutely complete.



BARGAIN PRICE ONLY
£4.19.6 P. & P. 5/-

HIGH GAIN 4 TRANSISTOR PRINTED CIRCUIT AMPLIFIER KIT
Type TAI



● Peak output in excess of 1 1/2 watts.
● All standard British components.
● Built on printed circuit panel, size 6 x 3 in.
● Generous size Driver and Output Transformers.
● Output transformer capped for 3 ohm and 15 ohm speakers.
● 9 volt. operation. ● Everything supplied, wire, battery clips, solder, etc.
● Comprehensive easy to follow instructions and circuit diagram 1/6 (Free with Kit). All parts sold separately. SPECIAL PRICE 45/-. P. & P. 2/6. Also ready built and tested, 52/6. P. & P. 2/6. A pair of TAIs are ideal for stereo.

TAPE DECKS

B.S.R. MONARDECK (Single speed) 3 1/2 in. per sec., simple control, uses 5 1/2 in. spools, £6/15/- plus 5/6 carr. and ins.
COLLARO STUDIO DECK 3 motors, 3 speeds push button control. Up to 7 in. spools £10/10/- P. & P. 5/6. (Tapes extra on both).

10/14 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT



A stylishly finished monaural amplifier with an output of 4 watts from 2 EL84s in push-pull. Super reproduction of both music and speech with negligible hum. Separate inputs for mike and gram allow records and announcements to follow each other. Fully shrouded section wound output transformer to match 3-15Ω speaker and 2 independent volume controls, and separate bass and treble controls are provided giving good lift and cut. Valve line-up 2 EL84s, ECC83, EF86, and EZ80 rectifier. Simple instruction booklet 1/6. (Free with parts). All parts sold separately. ONLY £6/19/6. P. & P. 6/6. Also available ready built and tested complete with std. input sockets, £8/15/-. P. & P. 6/6.

3-VALVE AUDIO AMPLIFIER MODEL HA34



Designed for Hi-Fi reproduction of records, A.C. Mains operated. Ready built on plated heavy gauge metal chassis, size 7 1/2 in. w. x 4 in. d. x 4 1/2 in. h. Incorporates ECC83, EL84, EZ80 valves. Heavy duty, double wound mains transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker, separate Bass, Treble and volume controls. Negative feedback line. Output 4 1/2 watts. Front panel can be detached and leads extended for remote mounting of controls. The HA34 has been specially designed for us to offer them complete with knobs, valves, P. & P. 5/-, etc., wired and tested for only £4.5.0

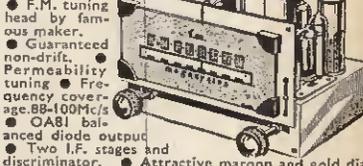
HSL 'FOUR' AMPLIFIER KIT.

A.C. Mains 200/250v., 4 watt, using ECC83, EL84, EZ80 valves.



★ Heavy duty double-wound mains transformer with electrostatic screen.
★ Separate Bass, Treble and Volume controls, giving fully variable boost and cut with minimum insertion loss.
★ Heavy negative feedback loop over 2 stages ensures high output at excellent quality with very low distortion factor.
★ Suitable for use with guitar, microphone or record player.
★ Provision for remote mounting of controls or direct on chassis.
★ Chassis size only 7 1/2 in. wide x 4 in. deep. Overall height 4 1/2 in.
★ All components and valves are brand new.
★ Very clear and concise instructions enable even the inexperienced amateur to construct with 100% success.
★ Supplied complete with valves, output transformer (3 ohms only), screened lead, wire, nuts, bolts, solder, etc. (No extras to buy.) PRICE 79/6. P. & P. 5/-.
Comprehensive circuit diagram, practical layout and parts list 2/6 (free with kit).

HARVERSON'S F.M. TUNER Mk. I



● F.M. tuning head by famous maker.
● Guaranteed non-drift.
● Permeability tuning.
● Frequency coverage 88-100 Mc/s.
● OAB1 balanced diode output.
● Two I.F. stages and discriminator.
● Attractive maroon and gold dial (7 x 3 in. glass).
● Self powered, using a good quality mains transformer.
● Valves used ECC85, two EF80s, and EZ80 (rectifier).
● Fully drilled chassis.
● Size of completed tuner 8 x 6 x 5 1/2 in.
● All parts sold separately. Set of parts if purchased at one time £5/19/6, plus 8/6 P. & P. and ins. Circuit diagram and instructions 1/6 post free. Mark II Version as above, but complete with magic eye, front panel and brackets, £6/12/6. P. & P. 8/6.
Mark III Version as Mark I but with output stage (ECL82) and tone control, £7/7/-. P. & P. 8/6.
Handsome Metal Cabinets. Choice of Black, or Green. To fit Mark I, 25/-. P. & P. 2/6. To fit Mark II, 17/6. P. & P. 2/6.

HARVERSON SURPLUS CO. LTD.

170 HIGH ST., MERTON, S.W.19. CHERRYWOOD 3985

Open all day Saturday Early closing Wed., 1 p.m.

A few minutes from South Wimbledon Tube Station. (Please write clearly) OVERSEAS P. & P. CHARGED EXTRA. S.A.E. with all enquiries.

VALUABLE NEW HANDBOOK FREE TO AMBITIOUS ENGINEERS

Have you had your copy of "Engineering Opportunities"?

The new edition of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" is now available—without charge—to all who are anxious for a worthwhile post in Engineering. Frank, informative and completely up to date, the new "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" should be in the hands of every person engaged in any branch of the Engineering industry, irrespective of age, experience or training.

**We definitely Guarantee
"NO PASS—NO FEE"**

This remarkable book gives details of examinations and courses in every branch of Engineering, Building, etc., outlines the openings available and describes our Special Appointments Department.

WHICH OF THESE IS YOUR PET SUBJECT?

MECH. ENGINEERING
Gen. Mech. Eng.—Maintenance Eng.—Diesel Eng.—Press Tool Design—Sheet Metal Work—Welding—Eng. Pattern Making—Inspection—Draughtsmanship—Metallurgy—Production Eng.

RADIO ENGINEERING
General Radio—Radio & TV Servicing—TV Eng.—Telecommunications—Electronics—Sound Recording—Automation—Practical Radio—Radio Amateurs' Exam.

CIVIL ENGINEERING
General Civil Eng.—Municipal Eng.—Structural Eng.—Sanitary Eng.—Road Eng.—Hydraulics—Mining—Water Supply—Petrol Tech.

FLEC. ENGINEERING
General Electrical Eng.—Installations—Draughtsmanship—Illuminating Eng.—Refrigeration—Elem. Elec. Science—Elec. Supply—Mining Elec. Eng.

AUTO ENGINEERING
General Auto Eng.—Auto. Maintenance—Repair—Auto. Diesel Maintenance—Auto. Electrical Equipment—Garage Management.

BUILDING
General Building—Heating & Ventilation—Plumbing—Architecture—Carpentry—Painting—Decorating—Specifications & Quantities—Surveying—Architectural Draughtsmanship.

WE HAVE A WIDE RANGE OF COURSES IN OTHER SUBJECTS INCLUDING CHEMICAL ENG., AERO ENG., MANAGEMENT, INSTRUMENT TECHNOLOGY, WORKS STUDY, MATHEMATICS, ETC.

Which qualification would increase your earning power?
A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.S.E., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.E.R.E., B.Sc.,
A.M.I.P.E., A.M.I.M.I., A.R.I.B.A., A.I.O.B., A.M.I.Chem.E., A.R.I.C.S.,
M.R.S.H., A.M.I.E.D., A.M.I.Mun.E., CITY & GUILDS, GEN. CERT. OF
EDUCATION, ETC.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY
155 COLLEGE HOUSE, 29-31 WRIGHT'S LANE, W.8

THIS BOOK TELLS YOU

- ★ HOW to get a better paid, more interesting job.
- ★ HOW to qualify for rapid promotion.
- ★ HOW to put some letters after your name and become a key man . . . quickly and easily.
- ★ HOW to benefit from our free Advisory and Appointments Depts.
- ★ HOW you can take advantage of the chances you are now missing.
- ★ HOW, irrespective of your age, education or experience, YOU can succeed in any branch of Engineering.

156 PAGES OF EXPERT
CAREER - GUIDANCE

PRACTICAL EQUIPMENT

Basic Practical and Theoretical Courses for beginners in Radio, T.V., Electronics, Etc., A.M.I.E.R.E., City & Guilds Radio Amateurs' Exam. R.T.E.B. Certificate P.M.G. Certificate Practical Radio Radio & Television Servicing Practical Electronics Electronics Engineering Automation

INCLUDING TOOLS

The specialist Electronics Division of B.I.E.T. NOW offers you a real laboratory training at home with practical equipment. Ask for details.

B.I.E.T.

You are bound to benefit from reading "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES", and if you are earning less than £30 a week you should send for your copy now—FREE and without obligation.



POST NOW!

TO B.I.E.T., 155 COLLEGE HOUSE,
29-31 WRIGHT'S LANE, W.8.

2d. stamp if posted in
an unsealed envelope.

Please send me a FREE copy of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES." I am interested in (state subject, exam., or career).

NAME

ADDRESS

WRITE IF YOU PREFER NOT TO CUT THIS PAGE

THE B.I.E.T. IS THE LEADING INSTITUTE OF ITS KIND IN THE WORLD

Published about the 15th of the month by GEORGE NEWNES LIMITED, Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2. Printed in England by THE CHAPEL RIVER PRESS LIMITED, Andover, Hants. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand: GORDON & GOTCH (A/sia) Ltd.: South Africa and Rhodesia: CENTRAL NEWS AGENCY LTD.: East Africa: STATIONERY & OFFICE SUPPLIES LTD. Subscription rate including postage for one year: To any part of the World £1 15. 0.

FIRST AND BEST

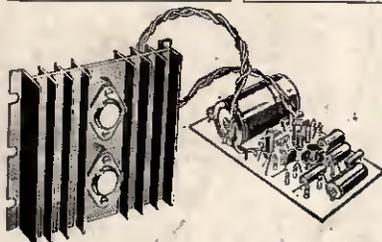
PROVED and TESTED CIRCUITS
QUALITY COMPONENTS and UNITS

FULL AFTER SALES SERVICE AND GUARANTEE - CALL FOR DEMONSTRATION

TRANSISTOR HIGH FIDELITY EQUIPMENT

MONO or STEREO

10 WATTS and 20 WATTS



★ 10 watt Power Amplifier

(For 15/16 ohm SPEAKERS)

BUILT £5.19.6 P.P. 2/6

★ 10 watt Power Amplifier

(For 3 to 5 ohm SPEAKERS)

BUILT £5.10.0 P.P. 2/6

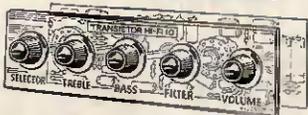
★ MAINS UNITS 59/6 for one amplifier, or 69/6 to power 2 amplifiers.

● Mono full function pre-amplifier with 8 input positions. Low noise, high quality. 1½mV sensitivity. Gives 10 watts with one power amplifier or 20 watts with two amplifiers. Size: 9 × 2½ × 2in.

BUILT £5.10.0

P.P. 2/-

PREAMPLIFIERS



★ Dark Brown with Gold panel plate 8/6.

STEREO PREAMPLIFIER

Two channel version of above. For use with two power amplifiers. For 10 + 10 watts output.

Size: 9 × 3½ × 1½in.

PRICE BUILT £10.19.6

P.P. 3/6

★ Dark Brown with Gold Front Panel 12/6.

MULTI-INPUT PREAMPLIFIER

Simplified preamplifier for use with one or two power amplifiers, 8 inputs.

PRICE BUILT 65/- P.P. 1/6

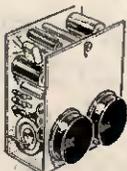
★ Front Panel Plate 6/6.

All the above preamplifiers can be used with any valve or transistor power amplifier requiring 250mV or full output. They can be operated with two 9 volt batteries in series or from the power amplifiers. All preamplifiers and power amplifiers are designed for high gain low distortion with excellent quality.

20 WATTS PEAK MUSIC POWER PER CHANNEL

CIRCUITS AND DETAILS ON REQUEST

TWO PACKAGED TRANSISTOR QUALITY AMPLIFIERS



4 WATT and 1½ WATT

● 6-Transistor printed circuit designs. Push-pull output for 3 to 5 ohm speakers. Can be battery operated. 6mV into 1 Kohm sensitivity. Response 40 c/s to 15 kc/s. Outputs are 1½ watts and 4 watts RMS. Can be used with above preamplifiers for mono or stereo in any application requiring a low distortion low cost amplifier.

OVERALL SIZES 2½ × 2 × 1½ inches.

● 4 watt version operates from 12 to 18 volts.

PRICE BUILT 79/6

P.P. 1/6

● 1½ watt version operates from 9 to 12 volts.

PRICE BUILT 65/-

P.P. 1/6

★ CIRCUITS AND DETAILS ON REQUEST ★

We can supply from stock most of the components and items specified on circuits published in this and other magazines. Quality parts at realistic prices. Let us quote for your circuit.

300 TRANSISTOR TYPES, DIODES AND RECTIFIERS

800 VALVES AND TUBES

500 QUARTZ CRYSTALS

"REGENT 6" MW/LW POCKET RADIO

NEW! TRANSISTOR SUPERHET

Covers all Med./Long Waves

A new printed circuit Pocket Radio design. Features 6 matched transistors and diode with push-pull "Cleartone" speaker output, geared tuning, Hi-Flux speaker, etc. Fitted phone socket, separate wave-change switch. Easy to follow building instructions. Moulded two-tone cabinet size 5" × 3" × 1½". All parts sold separately and guaranteed. After sales service.

CIRCUIT AND DETAILS ON REQUEST.

★ Total cost to build

85/- P.P. 2/- (Battery 2/6 extra)



ALL TRANSISTOR CAR RADIO

● 1 HOUR TO BUILD WITH PRE-ASSEMBLED CHASSIS AND PANELS

6-Transistor 3 diode med. and long wave superhet design. Features double tuned IFTS, AVC, permeability tuning with geared drive. Push-pull car filling volume. Full tuning on both wavebands. A high sensitivity printed circuit professional design to fit any type of vehicle. Case size 7 × 4 × 2 in. For 12 volt positive earth or dry battery. All parts available separately. After sales service and guarantee.



THE "ROADSTER"

● TOTAL COST TO BUILD

£8.19.6 P.P. 3/6

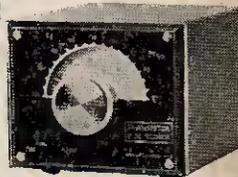
● 7 × 4 inch Hi-Flux speaker with baffle and car fixing kit 20/- extra

★ CIRCUIT AND DETAILS ON REQUEST

VHF TRANSISTOR FM TUNER

● HIGH STABILITY - HIGH SENSITIVITY

Features 5-Mullard transistors with 4 diodes, compact printed circuit, high gain, low distortion, superhet design. Full tuning from 87/105 Mc/s with geared tuning. AVC and AFC. 9 volt 9 mA operation. 50 dB S/N. Output up to 1 volt audio. Easy to build and align. Overall size in cabinet 3½ × 2½ × 4in. All parts sold separately. After sales service and guarantee.



● TOTAL COST WITH FRONT PANEL

To Build £6.19.6 P.P. 2/6

(Cabinet Assembly 20/- extra)

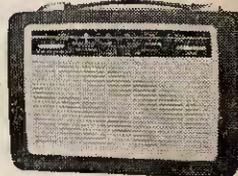
★ CIRCUIT AND DETAILS ON REQUEST

● New 6-Transistor FM design with factory pre-built units, horizontal tuning, AFC, etc. Leaflet on request. Total cost to build £12.17.6

'CONVAIR' PUSH-BUTTON PORTABLE/CAR RADIO

● UNBEATABLE FOR PERFORMANCE AND DESIGN

Printed circuit 6-Transistor 2-Diode superhet radio with full tuning on medium and long wave bands. Quality push-pull output up to 1 watt. Attractive portable cabinet, size 10 × 7 × 3½in. with horizontal slow motion tuning dial and push button wave change. Easy to build with superb performance. All parts sold separately. After sales service and guarantee.



● TOTAL COST OF ALL PARTS

To Build £7.19.6 P.P. 3/6

(Batteries 6/- extra)

★ CIRCUIT AND DETAILS ON REQUEST

★ The finest portable available.

BUILD A QUALITY TAPE RECORDER

● 6-valve printed circuit designs with Magic Eye - Collaro Studio 2-track or 4-track decks. Portable cabinets with 8 × 5in. speakers. Complete in every detail.



TWO TRACK £26

P.P. 8/6

FOUR TRACK £30

P.P. 8/6

★ DETAIL LEAFLET ON REQUEST ★

● SINCLAIR X10 in stock

KIT £5.19.6. (mains unit 54/-) MICRO-6 59/6. TR 750 AMPLIFIER 39/6

NEW CATALOGUE

90 PAGES, 10" × 7½"

Fully detailed and illustrated.

Price 2/6 post paid.

Latest 5th Edition fully revised and with more stock items

HENRY'S RADIO LTD.

303 EDGWARE RD., LONDON W2

PADDington 1008/9

Open Mon. to Sat. 9-6. Thurs. 1 o'clock